

# Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria...and 25 more - European Social Survey 2010, Round 5

**ESS European Research Infrastructure Consortium (ESS ERIC)**

Report generated on: May 31, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ECA\_2010\_ESS-R5\_v04\_M

### TITLE

European Social Survey 2010, Round 5

### COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
Austria	AUT
Belgium	BEL
Bulgaria	BGR
Switzerland	CHE
Cyprus	CYP
Czech Republic	CZE
Germany	DEU
Denmark	DNK
Spain	ESP
Estonia	EST
Finland	FIN
France	FRA
United Kingdom	GBR
Greece	GRC
Croatia	HRV
Hungary	HUN
Ireland	IRL
Israel	ISR
Lithuania	LTU
Netherlands	NLD
Norway	NOR
Poland	POL
Portugal	PRT
Russian Federation	RUS
Slovak Republic	SVK
Slovenia	SVN
Sweden	SWE
Ukraine	UKR

### STUDY TYPE

Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]

### SERIES INFORMATION

The European Social Survey (ESS) is an academically driven cross-national survey that has been conducted across Europe since its establishment in 2001. Every two years, face-to-face interviews are conducted with newly selected, cross-sectional samples. The survey measures the attitudes, beliefs and behaviour patterns of diverse populations in more than 30 nations.

As of now, five rounds of ESS have been conducted.

#### ABSTRACT

The European Social Survey (ESS) is an academically-driven multi-country survey, which has been administered in over 30 countries to date. Its three aims are, firstly - to monitor and interpret changing public attitudes and values within Europe and to investigate how they interact with Europe's changing institutions, secondly - to advance and consolidate improved methods of cross-national survey measurement in Europe and beyond, and thirdly - to develop a series of European social indicators, including attitudinal indicators.

In the fifth round, the survey covers 28 countries and employs the most rigorous methodologies. During ESS Round 5 Year 1 there was no suitable EC funding vehicle available for ESS coordination. A group of national ESS funders therefore provided funding for the coordination of Round 5 Year 1. These included: UK (Economic and Social Research Council), Germany (Federal Ministry of Education and Research), Sweden (Swedish Research Council), Switzerland (Swiss National Science Foundation (SNSF)), the Netherlands (Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research), Finland (Academy of Finland, Research Council for Culture and Society), Norway (Research Council of Norway) and Austria (Federal Ministry of Economics and Labor). Supplementary funds are being provided by the European Science Foundation (ESF) for scientific liaison. City University in the UK also made a financial contribution for Year 1 of Round 5 of the ESS.

The survey involves strict random probability sampling, a minimum target response rate of 70% and rigorous translation protocols. The hour-long face-to-face interview includes questions on a variety of core topics repeated from previous rounds of the survey and also two modules developed for Round Five covering Trust in the Police and Courts and Work, Family and Wellbeing (the latter is a partial repeat of a module from round 2).

#### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

#### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individuals

## Version

---

#### VERSION DESCRIPTION

- v04: Edited, anonymous dataset, fourth version, data available from external repository.

#### VERSION NOTES

ESS5 edition 3.4 (published 01 December 2018)

Updated documents and datasets were uploaded that reflect the changes in version 3.4 available on the European Social Survey site <<http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data/download.html?r=5>>

The data is available to users without restrictions, for not-for-profit purposes. In accordance with data protection regulations in participating countries, only anonymous data is available.

Complete list of edits made to the 3.4 edition published by the European Social Survey can be found here ([https://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data/ESS5\\_version\\_notes.html](https://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data/ESS5_version_notes.html)). These edits are reflected in the DDI. Updated datasets, reports, technical documents, and questionnaires can be found in the 'Documentation' tab.

## Scope

---

#### NOTES

The scope of the study includes:

- social trust
- political interest and participation
- socio-political orientations
- social exclusion
- national, ethnic and religious allegiances

- climate change, energy security and energy preferences
- welfare
- human values
- demographics and socioeconomics

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

- 1) European Union countries - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Lithuania, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.
- 2) Non-European Union countries: Israel, Norway, Switzerland, Russian Federation, Ukraine.

### UNIVERSE

All persons aged 15 and over, residents within private households, regardless of their nationality, citizenship, language or legal status, in participating countries.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
ESS European Research Infrastructure Consortium (ESS ERIC)

### FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name
Austria - Bundesministerium für Arbeit, Soziales und Konsumentenschutz (Federal Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Consumer Protection)
Belgium - Fonds voor Wetenschappelijk onderzoek (FWO)
Belgium - Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique (FNRS)
Bulgaria - NSF
Croatia - Croatian Science Foundation
Cyprus - European University Cyprus
Czech Republic - Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sports
Denmark - The Danish Council for Independent Research   Social Sciences
Estonia - Ministry of Science and Education, Ministry of Social Affairs, Ministry of Justice
Finland - Academy of Finland (Suomen Akatemia)
France - GIS Quételet, EHESS, PPF de l'Université de Caen, Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques
Germany - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (German Research Foundation)
Greece - The National Centre for Social Research (EKKE)
Hungary - OTKA (Országos Tudományos Kutatási Alapprogramok - Hungarian Scientific Research Fund)
Ireland - Irish Research Council for the Humanities and Social Sciences (IRCHSS)
Israel - The Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities
Lithuania - European Social Fund and Lithuanian Ministry of Education and Science
Netherlands - Netherlands National Science Foundation NWO
Norway - The Research Council of Norway

Poland - Ministry of Science and Higher Education
Portugal - Fundação para a Ciência e Tecnologia
Russian Federation - John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation
Russian Federation - RGNF (Russian Science Foundation of Humanitarian Sciences)
Slovakia - Ministry of Education of the Slovak Republic
Slovenia - Slovenian Research Agency
Spain - Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación (MICINN) & Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas (CIS)
Sweden - Vetenskapsrådet, Riksbankens Jubileumsfond, Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap
Switzerland - SNFS (Swiss National Science Foundation)
Ukraine - National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, International Renaissance Foundation
United Kingdom - Economic and Social Research Council (ESRC)

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Sampling procedure varied by country. Please see the "Documentation Report" available in the 'Documentation' section for detailed information on how sampling was conducted in each of the 28 countries.

### RESPONSE RATE

Response rate varied by country. Please see the "Documentation Report" available in the 'Documentation' section for detailed information on the response rate in each of the 28 countries.

### WEIGHTING

There are three methods of weighting that were used in the study. A summary is provided below.

- Design Weights: Individuals in the population aged 15+ have precisely the same chance of selection. Several countries use complex sampling designs where some groups or regions of the population have higher probabilities of selection. The main purpose of the design weights is to correct for the fact that in some countries respondents have different probabilities to be part of the sample due to the sampling design used. Applying the weights allows to correct for this and obtain estimates that are not affected by a possible sample selection bias. The design weights are computed as the inverse of the inclusion probabilities and then scaled such that their sum equals the net sample size.

- Post-stratification Weights: Design weights account for differences in inclusion probabilities and thus correct for bias that is introduced by the sampling design. However, other errors sources remain, including sampling error (related to attempting to measure only a fraction of the population) and non-response error (which may lead to a systematic over or under-representation of people with certain characteristics). Post-stratification weights are a more sophisticated weighting strategy that uses auxiliary information to reduce the sampling error and potential non-response bias. They have been constructed using information on age-group, gender, education, and region. The post-stratification weights are obtained by adjusting the design weights in such a way that they will replicate the distribution of the cross classification of age-group, gender, and education in the population and the marginal distribution for region in the population.

- Population Size Weights: Population size weights are used when examining data for two or more countries combined. The population size weights are the same for all persons within a country but differ across countries. These weights correct for the fact that most countries taking part in the ESS have different population sizes but similar sample sizes. Without this weight, any figures combining data from two or more countries might be biased, over-representing smaller countries at the expense of larger ones. The population size weight makes an adjustment to ensure that each country is represented in proportion to its population size.

A more detailed explanation of each type of weight and recommendations on how they should be utilized in analysis are provided in the "Weighting European Social Survey Data" document that can be found in the 'Documentation' tab.

## Data Collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2010	2012

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

In the ESS, data have to be collected via face-to-face interviews (preferably CAPI) in all participating countries. In each country, the national funding agency appoints a National Coordinator and a survey organisation to implement the survey according to common ESS specifications. Please see: [http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/methodology/ess\\_methodology/data\\_collection.html](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/methodology/ess_methodology/data_collection.html) for a more detailed explanation of the standards on data collection utilized by the ESS.

The core scientific team responsible for ESS implementation consisted of:

Roger Jowell (PI), Rory Fitzgerald, Eric Harrison, Gillian Eva, Peter Martin, Sally Widdop, Lizzy Gatrell and Mary Keane: Centre for Comparative Social Surveys (CCSS), City University, UK. Geert Looseveldt, Jaak Billiet and Hideko Matsuo: Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium. Bjørn Henrichsen, Knut Kalgraff Skjåk, and Kirstine Kolsrud: NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data, Norway. Michael Braun, Angelika Scheuer, Sabine Häder, Achim Koch, Annelies Blom, Matthias Ganninger, Verena Halbherr, Dorothee Behr and Brita Dorer: GESIS, Germany. Willem Saris, Irmtraud Gallhofer, Daniel Oberski and Diana Zavala Rojas: Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain. Ineke Stoop, Joost Kappelhof and Henk Fernee: The Netherlands Institute for Social Research (SCP), Netherlands. Brina Malnar: University of Ljubljana, Slovenia.

The dates for data collection in each of the countries were the following:

Field work period: Austria - 24.05.13 - 10.10.13  
 Field work period: Belgium - 11.10.10 - 06.05.11  
 Field work period: Bulgaria - 17.12.10 - 28.03.11  
 Field work period: Croatia - 16.09.11 - 14.12.11  
 Field work period: Cyprus - 01.01.11 - 21.06.11  
 Field work period: Czech Republic - 20.01.11 - 08.03.11  
 Field work period: Denmark - 20.09.10 - 31.01.11  
 Field work period: Estonia - 10.10.2010 - 28.05.2011  
 Field work period: Finland - 13.09.10 - 30.12.10  
 Field work period: France - 15.10.10 - 06.04.11  
 Field work period: Germany - 15.09.10 - 03.02.11  
 Field work period: Greece - 06.05.11 - 05.07.11  
 Field work period: Hungary - 19.10.10 - 10.12.10  
 Field work period: Ireland - 20.09.11 - 31.01.12  
 Field work period: Israel - 09.01.11 - 13.06.11  
 Field work period: Lithuania - 21.04.2011 to 20.08.2011  
 Field work period: Netherlands - 27.09.10 - 02.04.11  
 Field work period: Norway - 09.09.10 - 15.02.11  
 Field work period: Poland - 01.10.10 - 06.02.11  
 Field work period: Portugal - 11.10.10 - 23.03.11  
 Field work period: Russian Federation - 24.12.10 - 14.05.11  
 Field work period: Slovakia - 29.10.10 - 28.02.11  
 Field work period: Slovenia - 20.10.10 - 31.01.11  
 Field work period: Spain - 11.04.11 - 24.07.11  
 Field work period: Sweden - 27.09.10 - 01.03.11  
 Field work period: Switzerland - 02.10.10 - 23.03.11  
 Field work period: Ukraine - 13.05.11 - 30.07.11  
 Field work period: United Kingdom - 31.08.10 - 28.02.11

### DATA COLLECTORS

Name
------

Austria - IPR Umfrageforschung   A-1010 Wien, Rathausstraße 13/9   <a href="http://www.ipr.co.at">www.ipr.co.at</a>
Belgium - Significant GfK Geldenaaksebaan 329 3001 Heverlee
Bulgaria - Agency for Social Analyses (ASA), 1, Macedonia Sq. Sofia 1040 Bulgaria
Croatia - Ivo Pilar Institute of Social Sciences, Marulicev trg 19, 10 000 Zagreb, Croatia
Cyprus - European University Cyprus
Czech Republic - Factum Invenio, s.r.o. Office Park Nové Butovice / A Bucharova 1281/2, 158 00 Prague 13 Czech Republic
Denmark - SFI, SFI Survey Herluf Trolles gade 11 1052 København K Denmark
Estonia - GfK Custom Research Baltic Eesti filiaal, Valge 13, Tallinn 11415, Estonia
Finland - Statistics Finland (Tilastokeskus), FI-00022 Statistics Finland, Helsinki
France - GfK ISL 6 Rue du 4 Septembre 92130 ISSY LES MOULINEAUX France
Germany - TNS Infratest Sozialforschung GmbH, Landsberger Str. 284, 80687 München
Greece - OPINION & METRON ANALYSIS
Hungary - Gallup (Magyar Gallup Intezet - Hungarian Gallup Institute)
Ireland - Amárach Research
Israel - The B.I and Lucille Cohen Institute Faculty of Social Sciences Tel Aviv University Ramat Aviv, Tel Aviv 69978 Israel
Lithuania - UAB RAIT
Netherlands - GfK Panel Services Benelux, Middellaan 25, 5102 PB Dongen, Netherlands
Norway - Statistics Norway Division for sample surveys Kongens gate 11, Oslo P.O.B 8131 Dep, N-0033 Oslo
Poland - Centre of Sociological Research at the Institute of Philosophy and Sociology Polish Academy of Sciences, ul. Nowy Swiat 72, 00-330 Warszawa, Poland
Portugal - TNS, Praça José Queirós, nº 1 - piso 3, Fracção 1 e 3, 1800-237 Lisboa
Russian Federation - CESSI (Institute for Comparative Social Research, Russia)
Slovakia - Institute of Social Sciences, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Karpatska 5, 040 01 Kosice, Slovakia
Slovenia - University of Ljubljana, Faculty of Social Sciences, Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Center
Spain - Metroscopia, Estudios Sociales y de Opinión S.L. General Yagüe, 6 bis 28020 Madrid Phone: +34 91 701 55 99 Fax: +34 91 521 06 09 E-mail: <a href="mailto:metroscopia@metroscopia.org">metroscopia@metroscopia.org</a>
Sweden - Scb, Box 24300, 10451 Stockholm, Sweden
Switzerland - M.I.S. Trend SA, Lausanne, Switzerland
Ukraine - Center for Social and Marketing Research SOCIS, Research & Branding Group
United Kingdom - Ipsos MORI, 79-81 Borough Road, London, SE1 1FY

## Questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

Austria - structured questionnaires in German  
 Belgium - structured questionnaires in Dutch, French  
 Bulgaria - structured questionnaires in Bulgarian  
 Croatia - structured questionnaires in Croatian  
 Cyprus - structured questionnaires in Greek  
 Czech Republic - structured questionnaires in Czech  
 Denmark - structured questionnaires in Danish  
 Estonia - structured questionnaires in Estonian, Russian  
 Finland - structured questionnaires in Finnish, Swedish and English  
 France - structured questionnaires in French

Germany - structured questionnaires in German  
 Greece - structured questionnaires in Greek  
 Hungary - structured questionnaires in Hungarian  
 Ireland - structured questionnaires in English  
 Israel - structured questionnaires in Hebrew, Arabic, Russian  
 Lithuania - structured questionnaires in Lithuanian and Russian  
 Netherlands - structured questionnaires in Dutch  
 Norway - structured questionnaires in Norwegian, English, German and Swedish  
 Poland - structured questionnaires in Polish  
 Portugal - structured questionnaires in Portuguese  
 Russian Federation - structured questionnaires in Russian  
 Slovakia - structured questionnaires in Slovak, Hungarian  
 Slovenia - structured questionnaires in Slovenian  
 Spain - structured questionnaires in Spanish, Catalan  
 Sweden - structured questionnaires in Swedish  
 Switzerland - structured questionnaires in German/ Swiss-German, French, Italian  
 Ukraine - structured questionnaires in Ukrainian, Russian  
 United Kingdom - structured questionnaires in English

## Data Processing

### DATA EDITING

Sampling procedure varied slightly by country. Please see the "Documentation Report" available in the 'Documentation' section for detailed information on how data entry and editing was conducted in each of the 28 countries.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

Name	Email	URL
ESS ERIC Headquarters	ess@city.ac.uk	<a href="#">Link</a>
NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data	essdatasupport@nsd.no	

### RESTRICTIONS

The data are available without restrictions, for not-for-profit purposes.

### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Use of the dataset must be acknowledged using a citation which would include:

- the Identification of the Primary Investigator
- the title of the survey (including country, acronym and year of implementation)
- the survey reference number
- the source and date of download

Example:

European Social Survey Round 5 Data (2010). Data file edition 3.4. NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data, Norway - Data Archive and distributor of ESS data for ESS ERIC. Ref. ECA\_2010\_ESS-R5\_v04\_M. Dataset downloaded from [url] on [date].

To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in the footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

### ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Email	URL
NSD - Norwegian Centre for Research Data	essdata@nsd.no	<a href="#">Link</a>

### LOCATION OF DATA COLLECTION



## European Social Survey

## ARCHIVE WHERE STUDY IS ORIGINALLY STORED

ESS European Research Infrastructure Consortium (ESS ERIC)

<http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data/download.html?r=5>

Cost: free

## Disclaimer and copyrights

## DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

The ESS ERIC, Core Scientific Team (CST) and the producers bear no responsibility for the uses of the ESS data, or for interpretations or inferences based on these uses. The ESS ERIC, CST and the producers accept no liability for indirect, consequential or incidental damages or losses arising from use of the data collection, or from the unavailability of, or break in access to the service for whatever reason.

## Metadata production

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ECA\_2010\_ESS-R5\_v05\_M

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Norwegian Centre for Research Data	NSD	Norway's Ministry of Education and Research	Documentation and archiving of the study
Development Data Group	DECDG	World Bank	DDI editing, metadata distribution in the World Bank Microdata Catalog and IHSN Survey Catalog

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2020-02-10

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

DDI Document - Version 05 - (04/27/21)

This version is identical to DDI\_ECA\_2010\_ESS-R5\_v04\_M but country field has been updated to capture all the countries covered by survey.

## - v04 (February 2020)

Modifications were made to the DDI ID, study ID, study version description, and study design weights. Minor grammatical and formatting edits were made to the geographic coverage, universe, notes on data collection, and the questionnaire sections of the DDI. Updated documents and datasets were uploaded that reflect the changes in version 3.4 available on the European Social Survey site <<http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data/download.html?r=5>>

## -v03 (November 2017)

Modifications in the study ID and DDI ID were done by the World Bank Microdata Library documentation team to match the standard used by the library and the IHSN Survey Catalog. Some metadata fields were edited, and additional metadata fields were added.

## -v02 (2017)

Modifications in the study ID and DDI ID were done by the World Bank Microdata Library documentation team to match the standard used by the library and the IHSN Survey Catalog. Some metadata fields were edited, and additional metadata fields were added

## - v01 (2016)

The metadata was documented by the Norwegian Centre for Research Data. It was downloaded from

<http://nesstar.ess.nsd.uib.no/webview/index.jsp?v=2&submode=abstract&study=http%3A%2F%2F129.177.90.83%3A80%2Fobj%2FStudy%2FESS8e01.0&mode=documentation&top=yes> by the World Bank Microdata Library documentation team.  
The dataset and documents were downloaded from <http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/data/download.html?r=5>

**Data Dictionary**

Data file	Cases	Variables
<b>ESS5e03_4</b> ESS5 Data from the main and supplementary questionnaires.	52458	674



**Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

ESS5 Data from the main and supplementary questionnaires.

Cases: 52458

Variables: 674

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V675	name	Title of dataset	1. Title of dataset
V676	essround	ESS round	2. ESS round
V677	edition	Edition	3. Edition
V678	proddate	Production date	4. Production date
V679	idno	Respondent's identification number	6. Respondent's identification number
V680	cntry	Country	5. Country
V681	tvttot	TV watching, total time on average weekday	A1. On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?
V682	tvpol	TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday	A2. And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?
V683	rdttot	Radio listening, total time on average weekday	A3. On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?
V684	rdpol	Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday	A4. And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?
V685	nwsptot	Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday	A5. On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?
V686	nwsppol	Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday	A6. And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?
V687	netuse	Personal use of internet/e-mail/www	A7. Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?
V688	ppltrst	Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful	A8. Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.
V689	pplfair	Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair	A9. Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?
V690	pplhlp	Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves	A10. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?
V691	polintr	How interested in politics	B1. How interested would you say you are in politics ? are you?
V692	trstprl	Trust in country's parliament	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ... [country]'s parliament?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V693	trstlgl	Trust in the legal system	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. the legal system?
V694	trstplc	Trust in the police	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. the police?
V695	trstplt	Trust in politicians	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. politicians?
V696	trstprt	Trust in political parties	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. political parties?
V697	trstep	Trust in the European Parliament	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. the European Parliament?
V698	trstun	Trust in the United Nations	B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. the United Nations?
V699	vote	Voted last national election	B11. Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?
V700	prvtcbe	Party voted for in last national election, Belgium	B12BE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)
V701	prvtbbg	Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria	B12BG. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)
V702	prvtcch	Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland	B12CH. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)
V703	prvtthr	Party voted for in last national election, Croatia	B12HR. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)
V704	prvtcy	Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus	B12CY. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)
V705	prvtbcz	Party voted for in last national election, Czechia	B12CZ. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)
V706	prtvcd1	Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany	B12DE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)
V707	prtvcd2	Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany	B12DE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)
V708	prvtbdk	Party voted for in last national election, Denmark	B12DK. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)
V709	prvtcee	Party voted for in last national election, Estonia	B12EE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)
V710	prvtbes	Party voted for in last national election, Spain	B12ES. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)
V711	prvtbfi	Party voted for in last national election, Finland	B12FI. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V712	prvtbfr	Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)	B12FR. Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)
V713	prvtgb	Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom	B12GB. Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)
V714	prvtcgr	Party voted for in last national election, Greece	B12GR. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)
V715	prvtchu	Party voted for in last national election, Hungary	B12HU. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)
V716	prvtiae	Party voted for in last national election, Ireland	B12IE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)
V717	prvtbil	Party voted for in last national election, Israel	B12IL. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)
V718	prvlt1	Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)	B12LT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)
V719	prvlt2	Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)	B12LT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)
V720	prvlt3	Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)	B12LT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)
V721	prvtdnl	Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands	B12NL. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)
V722	prvtano	Party voted for in last national election, Norway	B12NO. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)
V723	prvtbpl	Party voted for in last national election, Poland	B12PL. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)
V724	prvtbpt	Party voted for in last national election, Portugal	B12PT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)
V725	prvtbru	Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation	B12RU. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)
V726	prvtase	Party voted for in last national election, Sweden	B12SE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)
V727	prvtcsi	Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia	B12SI. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)
V728	prvtbsk	Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia	B12SK. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)
V729	prvtbua	Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine	B12UA. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)
V730	contplt	Contacted politician or government official last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?
V731	wrkprty	Worked in political party or action group last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..worked in a political party or action group?
V732	wrkorg	Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..worked in another organisation or association?
V733	badge	Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V734	sgnptit	Signed petition last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..signed a petition?
V735	pbldmn	Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?
V736	bctprd	Boycotted certain products last 12 months	B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..boycotted certain products?
V737	clsprty	Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties	B20a. Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?
V738	prtclbce	Which party feel closer to, Belgium	B20bBE. Which one? (Belgium)
V739	prtclbbg	Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria	B20bBG. Which one? (Bulgaria)
V740	prtclcch	Which party feel closer to, Switzerland	B20bCH. Which one? (Switzerland)
V741	prtclcy	Which party feel closer to, Cyprus	B20bCY. Which one? (Cyprus)
V742	prtclhr	Which party feel closer to, Croatia	B20bHR. Which one? (Croatia)
V743	prtclbcz	Which party feel closer to, Czechia	B20bCZ. Which one? (Czech Republic)
V744	prtclcde	Which party feel closer to, Germany	B20bDE. Which one? (Germany)
V745	prtclbdbk	Which party feel closer to, Denmark	B20bDK. Which one? (Denmark)
V746	prtclcee	Which party feel closer to, Estonia	B20bEE. Which one? (Estonia)
V747	prtclbes	Which party feel closer to, Spain	B20bES. Which one? (Spain)
V748	prtclbfi	Which party feel closer to, Finland	B20bFI. Which one? (Finland)
V749	prtclcfr	Which party feel closer to, France	B20bFR. Which one? (France)
V750	prtclgb	Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom	B20bGB. Which one? (United Kingdom)
V751	prtclcgr	Which party feel closer to, Greece	B20bGR. Which one? (Greece)
V752	prtclchu	Which party feel closer to, Hungary	B20bHU. Which one? (Hungary)
V753	prtclcie	Which party feel closer to, Ireland	B20bIE. Which one? (Ireland)
V754	prtclbil	Which party feel closer to, Israel	B20bIL. Which one? (Israel)
V755	prtcllt	Which party feel closer to, Lithuania	B20bLT. Which one? (Lithuania)
V756	prtclcnl	Which party feel closer to, Netherlands	B20bNL. Which one? (Netherlands)
V757	prtclano	Which party feel closer to, Norway	B20bNO. Which one? (Norway)
V758	prtcldpi	Which party feel closer to, Poland	B20bPL. Which one? (Poland)
V759	prtclcpt	Which party feel closer to, Portugal	B20bPT. Which one? (Portugal)
V760	prtclbru	Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation	B20bRU. Which one? (Russian Federation)
V761	prtclase	Which party feel closer to, Sweden	B20bSE. Which one? (Sweden)
V762	prtclcsi	Which party feel closer to, Slovenia	B20bSI. Which one? (Slovenia)
V763	prtclbsk	Which party feel closer to, Slovakia	B20bSK. Which one? (Slovakia)
V764	prtclcua	Which party feel closer to, Ukraine	B20bUA. Which one? (Ukraine)
V765	prtdgcl	How close to party	B20c. How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...
V766	mmbprty	Member of political party	B21. Are you a member of any political party?
V767	prtmcbce	Member of which party, Belgium	B22BE. Which one? (Belgium)
V768	prtmbbbg	Member of which party, Bulgaria	B22BG. Which one? (Bulgaria)
V769	prtmcbch	Member of which party, Switzerland	B22CH. Which one? (Switzerland)
V770	prtmbhr	Member of which party, Croatia	B22HR. Which one? (Croatia)



ID	Name	Label	Question
V771	prtmbcy	Member of which party, Cyprus	B22CY. Which one? (Cyprus)
V772	prtmbbc	Member of which party, Czechia	B22CZ. Which one? (Czech Republic)
V773	prtmbcde	Member of which party, Germany	B22DE. Which one? (Germany)
V774	prtmbbdk	Member of which party, Denmark	B22DK. Which one? (Denmark)
V775	prtmbee	Member of which party, Estonia	B22EE. Which one? (Estonia)
V776	prtmbbes	Member of which party, Spain	B22ES. Which one? (Spain)
V777	prtmbbfi	Member of which party, Finland	B22FI. Which one? (Finland)
V778	prtmbcfr	Member of which party, France	B22FR. Which one? (France)
V779	prtmgbg	Member of which party, United Kingdom	B22GB. Which one? (United Kingdom)
V780	prtmbcgr	Member of which party, Greece	B22GR. Which one? (Greece)
V781	prtmbcu	Member of which party, Hungary	B22HU. Which one? (Hungary)
V782	prtmbbie	Member of which party, Ireland	B22IE. Which one? (Ireland)
V783	prtmibil	Member of which party, Israel	B22IL. Which one? (Israel)
V784	prtmblt	Member of which party, Lithuania	B22LT. Which one? (Lithuania)
V785	prtmbcnl	Member of which party, Netherlands	B22NL. Which one? (Netherlands)
V786	prtmzano	Member of which party, Norway	B22NO. Which one? (Norway)
V787	prtmdbpl	Member of which party, Poland	B22PL. Which one? (Poland)
V788	prtmdbpt	Member of which party, Portugal	B22PT. Which one? (Portugal)
V789	prtmdbru	Member of which party, Russian Federation	B22RU. Which one? (Russian Federation)
V790	prtmbase	Member of which party, Sweden	B22SE. Which one? (Sweden)
V791	prtmbsi	Member of which party, Slovenia	B22SI. Which one? (Slovenia)
V792	prtmbsk	Member of which party, Slovakia	B22SK. Which one? (Slovakia)
V793	prtmbsua	Member of which party, Ukraine	B22UA. Which one? (Ukraine)
V794	lrscale	Placement on left right scale	B23. In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?
V795	stflife	How satisfied with life as a whole	B24. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.
V796	stfec	How satisfied with present state of economy in country	B25. On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?
V797	stfgov	How satisfied with the national government	B26. Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?
V798	stfdem	How satisfied with the way democracy works in country	B27. And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?
V799	stfedu	State of education in country nowadays	B28. Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?
V800	stfhlth	State of health services in country nowadays	B29. Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?
V801	gincdif	Government should reduce differences in income levels	B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels
V802	freehms	Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish	B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

ID	Name	Label	Question
V803	prtyban	Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy	B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned
V804	scsensv	Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems	B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems
V805	imsmetrn	Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority	B35. Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?
V806	imdfetrn	Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority	B36. How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?
V807	impcntr	Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe	B37. How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?
V808	imbgeco	Immigration bad or good for country's economy	B38. Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?
V809	imueclt	Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants	B39. And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?
V810	imwbcnt	Immigrants make country worse or better place to live	B40. Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?
V811	happy	How happy are you	C1. Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?
V812	sclmeet	How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues	C2. Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?
V813	inmdisc	Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with	C3. Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?
V814	sclact	Take part in social activities compared to others of same age	C4. Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?
V815	crmvct	Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years	C5. Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?
V816	aesfdrk	Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark	C6. How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...
V817	brghmwr	How often worry about your home being burgled	C7. How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?
V818	brghmef	Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life	C8. Does this worry about your home being burgled have a?
V819	crvctwr	How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime	C9. How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime ? Please choose your answer from this card.
V820	crvctef	Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life	C10. Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a?
V821	health	Subjective general health	C15. How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...
V822	hlthhmp	Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem	C16. Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?
V823	rlgblg	Belonging to particular religion or denomination	C17. Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
V824	rlgdnm	Religion or denomination belonging to at present	C18. Which one?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V825	rlgdnbe	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium	C18BE. Which one? (Belgium)
V826	rlgdnach	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland	C18CH. Which one? (Switzerland)
V827	rlgdncy	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus	C18CY. Which one? (Cyprus)
V828	rlgdnde	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany	C18DE. Which one? (Germany)
V829	rlgdndk	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Denmark	C18DK. Which one? (Denmark)
V830	rlgdnafi	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland	C18FI. Which one? (Finland)
V831	rlgdngb	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom	C18GB. Which one? (United Kingdom)
V832	rlgdnagr	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece	C18GR. Which one? (Greece)
V833	rlgdnhu	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary	C18HU. Which one? (Hungary)
V834	rlgdnie	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland	C18IE. Which one? (Ireland)
V835	rlgdnil	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel	C18IL. Which one? (Israel)
V836	rlgdnlt	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania	C18LT. Which one? (Lithuania)
V837	rlgdnnl	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands	C18NL. Which one? (Netherlands)
V838	rlgdnno	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway	C18NO. Which one? (Norway)
V839	rlgdnapl	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland	C18PL. Which one? (Poland)
V840	rlgdnpt	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal	C18PT. Which one? (Portugal)
V841	rlgdnarur	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation	C18RU. Which one? (Russian Federation)
V842	rlgdnase	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden	C18SE. Which one? (Sweden)
V843	rlgdnsi	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia	C18SI. Which one? (Slovenia)
V844	rlgdnsk	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia	C18SK. Which one? (Slovakia)
V845	rlgdnuu	Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine	C18UA. Which one? (Ukraine)
V846	rlgblge	Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination	C19. Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?
V847	rlgdnme	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past	C20. Which one?
V848	rlgdebe	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium	C20BE. Which one? (Belgium)
V849	rlgdeach	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland	C20CH. Which one? (Switzerland)
V850	rlgdecy	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus	C20CY. Which one? (Cyprus)
V851	rlgdede	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany	C20DE. Which one? (Germany)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V852	rlgdedk	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Denmark	C20DK. Which one? (Denmark)
V853	rlgdeafi	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland	C20FI. Which one? (Finland)
V854	rlgdegb	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom	C20GB. Which one? (United Kingdom)
V855	rlgdeagr	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece	C20GR. Which one? (Greece)
V856	rlgdehu	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary	C20HU. Which one? (Hungary)
V857	rlgdeie	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland	C20IE. Which one? (Ireland)
V858	rlgdeil	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel	C20IL. Which one? (Israel)
V859	rlgdelt	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania	C20LT. Which one? (Lithuania)
V860	rlgdenl	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands	C20NL. Which one? (Netherlands)
V861	rlgdeno	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway	C20NO. Which one? (Norway)
V862	rlgdeapl	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland	C20PL. Which one? (Poland)
V863	rlgdept	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal	C20PT. Which one? (Portugal)
V864	rlgdearu	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation	C20RU. Which one? (Russian Federation)
V865	rlgdease	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden	C20SE. Which one? (Sweden)
V866	rlgdesi	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia	C20SI. Which one? (Slovenia)
V867	rlgdesk	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia	C20SK. Which one? (Slovakia)
V868	rlgdeua	Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine	C20UA. Which one? (Ukraine)
V869	rlgdgr	How religious are you	C21. Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?
V870	rlgatnd	How often attend religious services apart from special occasions	C22. Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?
V871	pray	How often pray apart from at religious services	C23. Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?
V872	dscrgrp	Member of a group discriminated against in this country	C24. Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?
V873	dscrrce	Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race
V874	dscrntn	Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality
V875	dscrrlg	Discrimination of respondent's group: religion	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion
V876	dscrllng	Discrimination of respondent's group: language	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language
V877	dscretn	Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

ID	Name	Label	Question
V878	dscrage	Discrimination of respondent's group: age	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age
V879	dscrwnd	Discrimination of respondent's group: gender	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender
V880	dscrsex	Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality
V881	dscrdsb	Discrimination of respondent's group: disability	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability
V882	dscroth	Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other
V883	dscrnk	Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know
V884	dscrref	Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal
V885	dscrnap	Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable
V886	dscrna	Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer	C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer
V887	ctzcncr	Citizen of country	C26. Are you a citizen of [country]?
V888	ctzshipb	Citizenship	C27. What citizenship do you hold?
V889	brncncr	Born in country	C28. Were you born in [country]?
V890	cncbrthb	Country of birth	C29. In which country were you born?
V891	livecncr	What year you first came to live in country	C30. What year did you first come to live in [country]?
V892	lnghom1	Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned	C31. What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1
V893	lnghom2	Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned	C31. What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2
V894	blgetmg	Belong to minority ethnic group in country	C32. Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?
V895	facncr	Father born in country	C33. Was your father born in [country]?
V896	fbrncncr	Country of birth, father	C34. In which country was your father born?
V897	moencr	Mother born in country	C35. Was your mother born in [country]?
V898	mbrncncr	Country of birth, mother	C36. In which country was your mother born?
V899	insclwr	How wrong to make exaggerated or false insurance claim	D1-3. Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..make an exaggerated or false insurance claim?
V900	bystlwr	How wrong to buy something that might be stolen	D1-3. Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..buy something you thought might be stolen?
V901	trfowr	How wrong to commit traffic offence	D1-3. Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..commit a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?
V902	insclct	How likely be caught if made exaggerated or false insurance claim	D4-6. Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?
V903	bystlct	How likely to be caught if bought something that might be stolen	D4-6. Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..bought something you thought might be stolen?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V904	trfoct	How likely to be caught if committed traffic offence	D4-6. Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?
V905	plcjbcn	Police doing good or bad job in country	D7. Taking into account all the things the police are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?
V906	plccont	Approached, stopped or contacted by police last 2 years	D8. In the past 2 years, did the police in [country] approach you, stop you or make contact with you for any reason?
V907	plcstf	How satisfied with treatment from police when contacted	D9. How dissatisfied or satisfied were you with the way the police treated you the last time this happened?
V908	plcvcrp	How police treat victims of crime: Rich/poor	D10. When victims report crimes, do you think the police treat rich people worse, poor people worse, or are rich and poor treated equally?
V909	plcvrcr	How police treat victims of crime: Different races/ethnic groups	D11. And when victims report crimes, do you think the police treat some people worse because of their race or ethnic group or is everyone treated equally?
V910	plcpvcr	How successful police are at preventing crimes in country	D12. Based on what you have heard or your own experience how successful do you think the police are at preventing crimes in [country] where violence is used or threatened?
V911	plccbrg	How successful police are at catching house burglars in country	D13. And how successful do you think the police are at catching people who commit house burglaries in [country]?
V912	plcarcr	How quickly would police arrive at a violent crime scene near to where you live	D14. If a violent crime were to occur near to where you live and the police were called, how slowly or quickly do you think they would arrive at the scene?
V913	plcrspc	How often do police treat people in country with respect	D15. Based on what you have heard or your own experience how often would you say the police generally treat people in [country] with respect...
V914	plcfrdc	How often do police make fair, impartial decisions	D16. About how often would you say that the police make fair, impartial decisions in the cases they deal with? Would you say...
V915	plcexdc	How often do the police explain their decisions and actions when asked	D17. And when dealing with people in [country], how often would you say the police generally explain their decisions and actions when asked to do so? Would you say...
V916	bplcdc	Duty to: back decisions made by police, even if disagree	D18-20. To what extent is it your duty to... ..back the decisions made by the police even when you disagree with them?
V917	doplcsy	Duty to: do what police say, even when don't understand or agree	D18-20. To what extent is it your duty to... ..do what the police tell you even if you don't understand or agree with the reasons?
V918	dpcstrb	Duty to: do what police say even if treated badly	D18-20. To what extent is it your duty to... ..do what the police tell you to do, even if you don't like how they treat you?
V919	plcrgwr	Police have the same sense of right and wrong as me	D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The police generally have the same sense of right and wrong as I do.
V920	plcipvl	Police stand up for values that are important to people like me	D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The police stand up for values that are important to people like me.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V921	gsupplc	I generally support how the police act	D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. I generally support how the police usually act.
V922	plciplt	Decisions and actions of police unduly influenced by political pressure	D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The decisions and actions of the police are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.
V923	plccbrb	How often do police in country take bribes	D25. How often would you say that the police in [country] take bribes?
V924	ctjbcnt	Courts doing good or bad job in country	D26. Taking into account all the things the courts are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?
V925	ctmtgfr	How often the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free	D27. Please tell me how often you think the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free?
V926	ctfrdc	How often the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on available evidence	D28. How often do you think the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on the evidence made available to them?
V927	wraccrp	More likely to be found guilty: Rich or poor falsely accused of crime	D29. Suppose two people - one rich, one poor - each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.
V928	wraccrc	More likely to be found guilty: Two different races/ethnic groups falsely accuse	D30. Now suppose two people from different race or ethnic groups each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.
V929	jdgcbrb	How often judges in country take bribes	D31. Using this card please tell me how often you would say that judges in [country] take bribes?
V930	ctprpwr	Courts protect rich and powerful over ordinary people	D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Courts generally protect the interests of the rich and powerful above those of ordinary people.
V931	hrshsnta	People who break the law much harsher sentences	D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.
V932	dbctvrd	Everyone's duty to back the court's final verdict	D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Everyone has a duty to back the final verdict of the courts.
V933	lwstrob	All laws should be strictly obeyed	D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. All laws should be strictly obeyed.
V934	rgbrklw	Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law	D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law.
V935	ctinplt	The courts' decisions are unduly influenced by political pressure	D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. The decisions and actions of the courts are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V936	stcbg2t	Which sentence: 25 year old male, house burglary, second time	D38. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a 25 year old man who is found guilty of house burglary for the second time. Which one of the following sentences do you think he should receive?
V937	tmprs	How long should he spend in prison	D39. And which one of the answers on this card comes closest to the length of time you think he should spend in prison?
V938	caplct	How likely to call police if you see a man get his wallet stolen	D40. Imagine that you were out and saw someone push a man to the ground and steal his wallet. How likely would you be to call the police? Would you be...
V939	widprsn	How willing to identify person who had done it	D41. How willing would you be to identify the person who had done it? Would you be...
V940	wevdct	How willing to give evidence in court against the accused	D42. And how willing would you be to give evidence in court against the accused? Would you be...
V941	flsin5y	How often made an exaggerated or false insurance claim last 5 years	D43-45. Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?
V942	bstln5y	How often bought something that might be stolen last 5 years	D43-45. Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..bought something you thought might be stolen?
V943	troff5y	How often committed a traffic offence last 5 years	D43-45. Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?
V944	hhmmb	Number of people living regularly as member of household	F1. Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?
V945	gndr	Gender	F21. CODE SEX, respondent
V946	gndr2	Gender of second person in household	F22. CODE SEX (2. person in household)
V947	gndr3	Gender of third person in household	F23. CODE SEX (3. person in household)
V948	gndr4	Gender of fourth person in household	F24. CODE SEX (4. person in household)
V949	gndr5	Gender of fifth person in household	F25. CODE SEX (5. person in household)
V950	gndr6	Gender of sixth person in household	F26. CODE SEX (6. person in household)
V951	gndr7	Gender of seventh person in household	F27. CODE SEX (7. person in household)
V952	gndr8	Gender of eighth person in household	F28. CODE SEX (8. person in household)
V953	gndr9	Gender of ninth person in household	F29. CODE SEX (9. person in household)
V954	gndr10	Gender of tenth person in household	F210. CODE SEX (10. person in household)
V955	gndr11	Gender of eleventh person in household	F211. CODE SEX (11. person in household)
V956	gndr12	Gender of twelfth person in household	F212. CODE SEX (12. person in household)
V957	gndr13	Gender of thirteenth person in household	F213. CODE SEX (13. person in household)
V958	gndr14	Gender of fourteenth person in household	F214. CODE SEX (14. person in household)
V959	yrbrn	Year of birth	F31a. And in what year were you born?
V960	agea	Age of respondent, calculated	F31b. Age of respondent, calculated
V961	yrbrn2	Year of birth of second person in household	F32. And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)
V962	yrbrn3	Year of birth of third person in household	F33. And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)
V963	yrbrn4	Year of birth of fourth person in household	F34. And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)



ID	Name	Label	Question
V964	yrbrn5	Year of birth of fifth person in household	F35. And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)
V965	yrbrn6	Year of birth of sixth person in household	F36. And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)
V966	yrbrn7	Year of birth of seventh person in household	F37. And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)
V967	yrbrn8	Year of birth of eighth person in household	F38. And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)
V968	yrbrn9	Year of birth of ninth person in household	F39. And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)
V969	yrbrn10	Year of birth of tenth person in household	F310. And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)
V970	yrbrn11	Year of birth of eleventh person in household	F311. And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)
V971	yrbrn12	Year of birth of twelfth person in household	F312. And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)
V972	yrbrn13	Year of birth of thirteenth person in household	F313. And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)
V973	yrbrn14	Year of birth of fourteenth person in household	F314. And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)
V974	rshipa2	Second person in household: relationship to respondent	F42. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)
V975	rshipa3	Third person in household: relationship to respondent	F43. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)
V976	rshipa4	Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent	F44. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)
V977	rshipa5	Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent	F45. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)
V978	rshipa6	Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent	F46. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)
V979	rshipa7	Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent	F47. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)
V980	rshipa8	Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent	F48. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)
V981	rshipa9	Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent	F49. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)
V982	rshipa10	Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent	F410. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)
V983	rshipa11	Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent	F411. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)
V984	rshipa12	Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent	F412. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)
V985	rshipa13	Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	F413. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)
V986	rshipa14	Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent	F414. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)
V987	icpart1	Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner	F5. INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
V988	rshpsts	Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with	F6. You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?
V989	lvgtptnea	Ever lived with a partner, without being married	F7. And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V990	dvrdeva	Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved	F8. Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?
V991	icpart2	Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner	F9. INTERVIEWER CODE:
V992	iccohbt	Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting	F10. INTERVIEWER CODE:
V993	marsts	Legal marital status	F11. This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?
V994	marstie	Legal marital status, Ireland	F11IE. This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)
V995	maritalb	Legal marital status, post coded	F11b. POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS
V996	chldhm	Children living at home or not	F12. INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:
V997	chldhhe	Ever had children living in household	F13. Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?
V998	fxltph	Fixed-line telephone in accommodation	F13a. Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?
V999	domicil	Domicile, respondent's description	F14. Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?
V1000	edulvlb	Highest level of education	F15. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?
V1001	eiscde	Highest level of education, ES - ISCED	F15. Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
V1002	edlvdb	Highest level of education, Belgium	F15BE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)
V1003	edlvdbg	Highest level of education, Bulgaria	F15BG. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
V1004	edlvdc	Highest level of education, Switzerland	F15CH. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)
V1005	edlvdhr	Highest level of education, Croatia	F15HR. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Croatia)
V1006	edlvdcy	Highest level of education, Cyprus	F15CY. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)
V1007	edlvdcz	Highest level of education, Czechia	F15CZ. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
V1008	edude1	Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss	F15DE1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)
V1009	edude2	Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss	F15DE2. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)
V1010	edude3	Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss	F15DE3. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)
V1011	edlvddk	Highest level of education, Denmark	F15DK. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)
V1012	edlvdee	Highest level of education, Estonia	F15EE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)
V1013	edlvdes	Highest level of education, Spain	F15ES. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)
V1014	edlvdfi	Highest level of education, Finland	F15FI. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)
V1015	edlvdfr	Highest level of education, France	F15FR. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1016	edugb1	Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent	F15GB1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
V1017	edugb2	Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent	F15GB2. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
V1018	edagegb	Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom	F15GB3. How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
V1019	edlvdgr	Highest level of education, Greece	F15GR. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Greece)
V1020	edlvdhu	Highest level of education, Hungary	F15HU. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)
V1021	edlvdie	Highest level of education, Ireland	F15IE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)
V1022	eduil1	Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel	F15IL1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)
V1023	eduil2	Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel	F15IL2. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)
V1024	edlvdlt	Highest level of education, Lithuania	F15LT. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)
V1025	edlvdnl	Highest level of education, Netherlands	F15NL. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)
V1026	edlvdno	Highest level of education, Norway	F15NO. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)
V1027	edlvdpl	Highest level of education, Poland	F15PL1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)
V1028	edyrpl	Year of school completion, Poland	F15PL2. Year of school completion, Poland
V1029	edupl2	Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland	F15PL3. Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
V1030	edlvdpt	Highest level of education, Portugal	F15PT. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)
V1031	edlvdru	Highest level of education, Russian Federation	F15RU. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
V1032	edlvdse	Highest level of education, Sweden	F15SE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)
V1033	edlvdsi	Highest level of education, Slovenia	F15SI. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)
V1034	edlvdsk	Highest level of education, Slovakia	F15SK. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)
V1035	edlvdua	Highest level of education, Ukraine	F15UA. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ukraine)
V1036	edyrs	Years of full-time education completed	F16. About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.
V1037	pdwrk	Doing last 7 days: paid work	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
V1038	edctn	Doing last 7 days: education	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
V1039	uempla	Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1040	uempli	Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
V1041	dsbld	Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
V1042	rtrd	Doing last 7 days: retired	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
V1043	cmsrv	Doing last 7 days: community or military service	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
V1044	hswrk	Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
V1045	dngoth	Doing last 7 days: other	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other
V1046	dngdk	Doing last 7 days: don't know	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
V1047	dngref	Doing last 7 days: refusal	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
V1048	dngna	Doing last 7 days: no answer	F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
V1049	mainact	Main activity last 7 days	F17c. And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?
V1050	mnactic	Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded	F17d. INTERVIEWER CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY
V1051	crpdwk	Control paid work last 7 days	F18. Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?
V1052	pdjobev	Ever had a paid job	F19. Have you ever had a paid job?
V1053	pdjobyr	Year last in paid job	F20. In what year were you last in a paid job?
V1054	emplrel	Employment relation	F21. In your main job are/were you...
V1055	emplno	Number of employees respondent has/had	F22. How many employees (if any) do/did you have?
V1056	wrkctra	Employment contract unlimited or limited duration	F23. Do/did you have a work contract of ...
V1057	jbtmppm	You think employer considered job to be temporary or permanent	F23a. When your job started do you think that it was considered by your employer to be...
V1058	estsz	Establishment size	F24. Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?
V1059	jbspv	Responsible for supervising other employees	F25. In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
V1060	njbospv	Number of people responsible for in job	F26. How many people are/were you responsible for?
V1061	wkdcorga	Allowed to decide how daily work is organised	F27-28a. I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you? ?to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1062	iorgact	Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation	F27-28a. I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you? ?to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?
V1063	wkdcpc	Allowed to choose/change pace of work	F27-28a. I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you? ?to choose or change your pace of work?
V1064	wkhct	Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded	F29. What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?
V1065	wkhtot	Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included	F30. Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime
V1066	nacer2	Industry, NACE rev.2	F31. What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?
V1067	tporgwk	What type of organisation work/worked for	F32. Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?
V1068	iscoco	Occupation, ISCO88 (com)	F33-34a. What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?
V1069	rsnlvem	Main reason for leaving last employer	F34b. Which of the reasons shown on this card best describes your main reason for leaving your last employer?
V1070	wrkac6m	Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years	F35. In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?
V1071	uemp3m	Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months	F36. Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?
V1072	uemp12m	Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more	F37. Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?
V1073	uemp5yr	Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years	F38. Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?
V1074	mbtru	Member of trade union or similar organisation	F39. Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?
V1075	hincsrca	Main source of household income	F40. Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?
V1076	hinctnta	Household's total net income, all sources	F41. Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.
V1077	pphincr	Proportion of household income respondent provides	F41a. Around how large a proportion of the household income do you provide yourself?
V1078	hincfel	Feeling about household's income nowadays	F42. Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?
V1079	brwmny	Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy	F43. If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?
V1080	icpart3	Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner	F44. INTERVIEWER CODE:

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1081	edulvlpb	Partner's highest level of education	F45. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?
V1082	eiscdep	Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	F45. Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
V1083	edlvpdbe	Partner's highest level of education, Belgium	F45BE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?(Belgium)
V1084	edlvpdbg	Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria	F45BG. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
V1085	edlvpdch	Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland	F45CH. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)
V1086	edlvpdhr	Partner's highest level of education, Croatia	F45HR. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)
V1087	edlvpcy	Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus	F45CY. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)
V1088	edlvpcz	Partner's highest level of education, Czechia	F45CZ. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
V1089	edupde1	Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schu	F45DE1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)
V1090	edupde2	Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss	F45DE2. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)
V1091	edupde3	Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss	F45DE3. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)
V1092	edlvpddk	Partner's highest level of education, Denmark	F45DK. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)
V1093	edlvpdee	Partner's highest level of education, Estonia	F45EE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)
V1094	edlvpdess	Partner's highest level of education, Spain	F45ES. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)
V1095	edlvpdfi	Partner's highest level of education, Finland	F45FI. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)
V1096	edlvpdfr	Partner's highest level of education, France	F45FR. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)
V1097	edupgb1	Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels o	F45GB1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
V1098	edupgb2	Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent	F45GB2. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
V1099	edagepgb	Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom	F45GB3. How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
V1100	edlvpdgr	Partner's highest level of education, Greece	F45GR. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Greece)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1101	edlvpdhu	Partner's highest level of education, Hungary	F45HU. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)
V1102	edlvpdie	Partner's highest level of education, Ireland	F45IE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)
V1103	edupil1	Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel	F45IL1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)
V1104	edupil2	Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel	F45IL2. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)
V1105	edlvpdlt	Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania	F45LT. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)
V1106	edlvpdnl	Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands	F45NL. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)
V1107	edlvpdno	Partner's highest level of education, Norway	F45NO. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)
V1108	edlvpdpl	Partner's highest level of education, Poland	F45PL1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)
V1109	eduyrppl	Partner's year of school completion, Poland	F45PL2. Partner's year of school completion, Poland
V1110	eduppl2	Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland	F45PL3. Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
V1111	edlvpdpt	Partner's highest level of education, Portugal	F45PT. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)
V1112	edlvpdru	Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation	F45RU. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
V1113	edlvpdse	Partner's highest level of education, Sweden	F45SE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)
V1114	edlvpdsl	Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia	F45SI. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)
V1115	edlvpdsk	Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia	F45SK. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed (Slovakia)
V1116	edlvpdua	Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine	F45UA. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ukraine)
V1117	pdwrkp	Partner doing last 7 days: paid work	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)
V1118	edctnp	Partner doing last 7 days: education	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation
V1119	uemlap	Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1120	uemplip	Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job
V1121	dsbl dp	Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled
V1122	rtrdp	Partner doing last 7 days: retired	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired
V1123	cmsrvp	Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service
V1124	hswrkp	Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons
V1125	dngothp	Partner doing last 7 days: other	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other
V1126	dngdkp	Partner doing last 7 days: don't know	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know
V1127	dngnapp	Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable
V1128	dngrefp	Partner doing last 7 days: refusal	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal
V1129	dngnap	Partner doing last 7 days: no answer	F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer
V1130	mnactp	Partner's main activity last 7 days	F46c. And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?
V1131	crpdwkp	Partner, control paid work last 7 days	F47. Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?
V1132	iscocop	Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)	F48-50. What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?
V1133	emprelp	Partner's employment relation	F51. In his/her main job is he/she...
V1134	emplnop	Number of employees partner has	F52. How many employees (if any) does he/she have?
V1135	jbspvp	Partner responsible for supervising other employees	F53. In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
V1136	njbaspvp	Number of people partner responsible for in job	F54. How many people is he/she responsible for?
V1137	wkhtotp	Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner	F57. How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.
V1138	edulvfb	Father's highest level of education	F58. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?
V1139	eiscdf	Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	F58. Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
V1140	edlvfdb	Father's highest level of education, Belgium	F58BE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)
V1141	edlvfdbg	Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria	F58BG. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1142	edlvfdch	Father's highest level of education, Switzerland	F58CH. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)
V1143	edlvfdhr	Father's highest level of education, Croatia	F58HR. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)
V1144	edlvfdcy	Father's highest level of education, Cyprus	F58CY. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)
V1145	edlvfdcz	Father's highest level of education, Czechia	F58CZ. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
V1146	edufde1	Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schul	F58DE1. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)
V1147	edufde2	Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss	F58DE2. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)
V1148	edufde3	Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss	F58DE3. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)
V1149	edlvddk	Father's highest level of education, Denmark	F58DK. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)
V1150	edlvfdee	Father's highest level of education, Estonia	F58EE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)
V1151	edlvfdes	Father's highest level of education, Spain	F58ES. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)
V1152	edlvfdfi	Father's highest level of education, Finland	F58FI. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)
V1153	edlvfdfr	Father's highest level of education, France	F58FR. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)
V1154	edufgb1	Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or	F58GB1. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
V1155	edufgb2	Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent	F58GB2. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
V1156	edagefgb	Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom	F58GB3. How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)
V1157	edlvfdgr	Father's highest level of education, Greece	F58GR. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Greece)
V1158	edlvfdhu	Father's highest level of education, Hungary	F58HU. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)
V1159	edlvfdie	Father's highest level of education, Ireland	F58IE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)
V1160	edufil1	Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel	F58IL1. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)
V1161	edufil2	Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel	F58IL2. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)
V1162	edlvfdlt	Father's highest level of education, Lithuania	F58LT. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)
V1163	edlvfdnl	Father's highest level of education, Netherlands	F58NL. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)
V1164	edlvfdno	Father's highest level of education, Norway	F58NO. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)
V1165	edlvfdpl	Father's highest level of education, Poland	F58PL. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)
V1166	edlvfdpt	Father's highest level of education, Portugal	F58PT. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)
V1167	edlvfdru	Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation	F58RU. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
V1168	edlvfdse	Father's highest level of education, Sweden	F58SE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1169	edlvfdsi	Father's highest level of education, Slovenia	F58SI. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)
V1170	edlvfdsk	Father's highest level of education, Slovakia	F58SK. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)
V1171	edlvfdua	Father's highest level of education, Ukraine	F58UA. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ukraine)
V1172	emprf14	Father's employment status when respondent 14	F59. When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?
V1173	emplnof	Number of employees father had	F60. How many employees did he have?
V1174	jbspvf	Father responsible for supervising other employees	F61. Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
V1175	occf14b	Father's occupation when respondent 14	F63. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?
V1176	edulvmb	Mother's highest level of education	F64. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?
V1177	eiscedm	Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED	F64. Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
V1178	edlvmdbe	Mother's highest level of education, Belgium	F64BE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)
V1179	edlvmdbg	Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria	F64BG. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)
V1180	edlvmdch	Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland	F64CH. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)
V1181	edlvmdhr	Mother's highest level of education, Croatia	F64HR. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Croatia)
V1182	edlvmdcy	Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus	F64CY. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)
V1183	edlvmdcz	Mother's highest level of education, Czechia	F64CZ. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)
V1184	edumde1	Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schul	F64DE1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)
V1185	edumde2	Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss	F64DE1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)
V1186	edumde3	Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss	F64DE3. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)
V1187	edlvmdk	Mother's highest level of education, Denmark	F64DK. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)
V1188	edlvmdde	Mother's highest level of education, Estonia	F64EE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)
V1189	edlvmdes	Mother's highest level of education, Spain	F64ES. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)
V1190	edlvmdfi	Mother's highest level of education, Finland	F64FI. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)
V1191	edlvmdfr	Mother's highest level of education, France	F64FR. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)
V1192	edumgb1	Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or	F64GB1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)
V1193	edumgb2	Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent	F64GB2. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)
V1194	edagemgb	Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom	F64GB3. How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1195	edlvmdgr	Mother's highest level of education, Greece	F64GR. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Greece)
V1196	edlvmdhu	Mother's highest level of education, Hungary	F64HU. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)
V1197	edlvmdie	Mother's highest level of education, Ireland	F64IE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)
V1198	edumil1	Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel	F64IL1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)
V1199	edumil2	Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel	F64IL2. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)
V1200	edlvmdlt	Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania	F64LT. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)
V1201	edlvmdnl	Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands	F64NL. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)
V1202	edlvmdno	Mother's highest level of education, Norway	F64NO. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)
V1203	edlvmdpl	Mother's highest level of education, Poland	F64PL. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)
V1204	edlvmdpt	Mother's highest level of education, Portugal	F64PT. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)
V1205	edlvmdru	Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation	F64RU. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)
V1206	edlvmdse	Mother's highest level of education, Sweden	F64SE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)
V1207	edlvmdsi	Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia	F64SI. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)
V1208	edlvmdsk	Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia	F64SK. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)
V1209	edlvmdua	Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine	F64UA. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ukraine)
V1210	emprm14	Mother's employment status when respondent 14	F65. When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?
V1211	emplnom	Number of employees mother had	F66. How many employees did she have?
V1212	jbspvm	Mother responsible for supervising other employees	F67. Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?
V1213	occm14b	Mother's occupation when respondent 14	F69. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?
V1214	atncrse	Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months	F70. During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?
V1215	edul12m	Number of days on education or training last 12 months	F70a. About how many days in total have you spent on this training or education in the last 12 months?
V1216	useknwl	How useful would obtained knowledge be if change firm/employer	F70b. Now please think about what you have learnt during this training or education. How useful would what you have learnt be if you wanted to go and work for a different employer or firm?
V1217	edupdem	How much of education/training paid for by employer/firm	F70c. How much of this training or education was paid for by your employer or firm?
V1218	gdsprt	Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks	G1- 3. Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1219	clmrlx	Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks	G1- 3. Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt calm and relaxed
V1220	actvgrs	Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks	G1- 3. Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt active and vigorous
V1221	wmcprwk	Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family	G4- 5. I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.
V1222	mnrgtjb	Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce	G4- 5. I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.
V1223	gvprppv	Government do more to prevent people falling into poverty	G6. Using the same card, please tell me how much you agree with the following statement. 'The government should do more to prevent people falling into poverty'.
V1224	fltlnla	How much time during past week you felt lonely	G7. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week you felt lonely?
V1225	mlhinc	To what extent had to manage on lower household income last 3 years	G8- 10. Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to manage on a lower household income.
V1226	dsdcive	To what extent had to draw on savings/debt to cover ordinary living expenses las	G8- 10. Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to draw on my savings or get into debt to cover ordinary living expenses.
V1227	cuthheq	To what extent had to cut back on holidays or household equipment last 3 years	G8- 10. Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to cut back on holidays or new household equipment
V1228	yrspdwka	Total number of years in full- or part-time work	G11. In total, how many years have you been in paid work?
V1229	icmnact	Interviewer code, main activity of respondent	G12. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17d AND CODE: Main activity of respondent
V1230	jbtstktm	Which task spend most time on in main job	G13. In your main job, which one of the following tasks do you generally spend most time on?
V1231	yrskdwk	Total years doing kind of work currently doing, including all jobs	G14. Including all the jobs you have ever had, how many years in total have you been doing the kind of work you currently do?
V1232	wrkengt	Work involve working evenings/nights, how often	G15- 16. How often does your work involve? ...working evenings or nights?
V1233	wkovrtm	Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often	G15- 16. How often does your work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?
V1234	wrkwe	Work involve working at weekends, how often	G17. How often does your work involve working at weekends?
V1235	yrcremp	Year first started working for current employer	G19. In what year did you (first) start working for your current employer?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1236	emplrjb	Know other employers who would have good use of what learnt in present job	G20. Do you know of any other employers who would have good use for what you have learnt in your present job?
V1237	mnrsefw	Main reason I put effort into my work	G21. People put effort into their work for many different reasons. Which of the reasons shown on this card is the main reason why you put effort into your work?
V1238	scrsefw	Second most important reason I put effort into my work	G22. And what is the second most important reason?
V1239	jbcoedu	Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory	G23. If someone was applying nowadays for the job you do now, would they need any education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education?
V1240	jbedyrs	Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job	G24. About how many years of education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education would they need?
V1241	jblrn	Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well	G25. If somebody with the right education and qualifications replaced you in your job, how long would it take for them to learn to do the job reasonably well?
V1242	vrtwyrk	Current job: Variety in work	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. There is a lot of variety in my work.
V1243	jbrqlrn	Current job: Job requires learning new things	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job requires that I keep learning new things.
V1244	wgdpeft	Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My wage or salary depends on the amount of effort I put into my work.
V1245	hlpcowk	Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can get support and help from my co-workers when needed.
V1246	hlthrwk	Current job: health/safety at risk because of work	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My health or safety is at risk because of my work.
V1247	dcsfwrk	Current job: can decide time start/finish work	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can decide the time I start and finish work.
V1248	jbscr	Current job: Job is secure	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job is secure
V1249	lsintjb	Move to less interesting job in organisation next 12 months	G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I may have to move to a less interesting job in my organisation in the next 12 months.
V1250	wrkhrd	Current job: Job requires work very hard	G34- 36. Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? My job requires that I work very hard.
V1251	nevdnjb	Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job	G34- 36. Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I never seem to have enough time to get everything done in my job.
V1252	oprtad	Current job: Good opportunities for advancement	G34- 36. Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? My opportunities for advancement are good.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1253	bsmw	Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman	G37. Is your immediate supervisor/boss a man or a woman?
V1254	ppwwkp	Proportion of women at workplace	G38. What is the proportion of women at your workplace?
V1255	bseftwk	How difficult/easy for immediate boss to know how much effort put into work	G39. How difficult or easy do you think it is for your immediate boss to know how much effort you put into your work?
V1256	smblvjb	How difficult/easy to get similar or better job if had to leave employer	G40. How difficult or easy would it be for you to get a similar or better job with another employer if you had to leave your current job?
V1257	rpjlbde	How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left	G41. In your opinion, how difficult or easy would it be for your employer to replace you if you left?
V1258	wpmwkc	Regular meetings between representatives of employer and employees at workplace	G42. At your workplace are there regular meetings between representatives of the employer and employees, in which working conditions and practices can be discussed?
V1259	indisdc	How much influence discussions have on decisions that affect working conditions/	G43. How much influence would you say these discussions generally have on decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?
V1260	truinwk	How much influence trade unions have over decisions that affect working conditio	G44. How much influence would you say that trade unions at your workplace generally have over decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?
V1261	pdaprpa	Considering efforts and achievements in job I feel I get paid appropriately	G45. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: 'Considering all my efforts and achievements in my job, I feel I get paid appropriately'?
V1262	wrywprb	Worry about work problems when not working, how often	G46- 48. Using this card, how often do you... ..keep worrying about work problems when you are not working?
V1263	trdawrk	Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often	G46- 48. Using this card, how often do you... ..feel too tired after work to enjoy the things you would like to do at home?
V1264	jbprtfp	Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often	G46- 48. Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your job prevents you from giving the time you want to your partner or family?
V1265	icnopfma	Interviewer code, don't have partner/family	G49. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G48 AND CODE
V1266	pfmfdjba	Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often	G50- 52. Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your partner or family gets fed up with the pressure of your job?
V1267	frsptjb	Family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your jo	G50- 52. Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job?
V1268	dfcnswka	Difficult concentrate on work because of family responsibilities	G50- 52. Using this card, how often do you... ..find it difficult to concentrate on work because of your family responsibilities?
V1269	stfmjob	How satisfied are you in your main job	G53. How satisfied are you in your main job?
V1270	stfjbot	Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects	G54. And how satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?
V1271	wkjbnmd	I would enjoy working in current job even if did not need money	G55. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy working in my current job even if I did not need the money'.
V1272	grspaya	Usual gross pay in euro, before deductions for tax and insurance	G56. What is your usual gross pay before deductions for tax and insurance?
V1273	payprda	How long period pay cover	G57. How long a period does that pay cover?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1274	linwk3y	Had to do less interesting work, last 3 years	G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to do less interesting work?
V1275	rdpay3y	Had to take a reduction in pay, last 3 years	G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to take a reduction in pay?
V1276	wkshr3y	Had to work shorter hours, last 3 years	G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to work shorter hours?
V1277	lscjb3y	Had less security in job, last 3 years	G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had less security in your job?
V1278	orgfd3y	Financial difficulty in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years	G62. During the last three years, would you say that the organisation for which you work has experienced...
V1279	npemp3y	Number of people employed in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years	G63. And during the last three years, would you say that the number of people employed at the organisation for which you work has...
V1280	icagu70a	Interviewer code, respondent under 70 years	G64. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.
V1281	ipjbini	Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative	G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that enabled you to use your own initiative
V1282	ipjbscr	Important if choosing job: Secure job	G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A secure job
V1283	ipjbhin	Important if choosing job: High income	G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A high income
V1284	ipjbwfm	Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family	G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job which allowed you to combine work and family responsibilities
V1285	ipjbtro	Important if choosing job: job offered good training opportunities	G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that offered good training opportunities
V1286	pdjbndm	I would enjoy having paid job even if did not need money	G70. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money'.
V1287	uemp3y	Longest period in months continuously unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years	G71. Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that you were continuously unemployed and seeking work?
V1288	wkhsch	How many hours would choose to work weekly	G72. How many hours a week, if any, would you choose to work, bearing in mind that your earnings would go up or down according to how many hours you work?
V1289	icptn	Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner	G73. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.
V1290	pwkhsch	How many hours a week would you like your partner to work	G74. If you could choose, how many hours a week, if any, would you like your partner to work bearing in mind that your partner's earnings would go up or down according to how many hours s/he works?
V1291	puemp3y	Partner's longest period in months unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years	G75. Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that your partner was continuously unemployed and seeking work?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1292	hwwkhs	Total hours a week you personally spend on housework	G76. About how many hours a week, in total, do you personally spend on housework?
V1293	phwwkhs	Total hours a week your partner spends on housework	G77. And what about your spouse or partner? About how many hours a week does s/he spend on housework?
V1294	dsgrmnya	How often disagree with husband/wife/partner about money	G78. Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree about money?
V1295	icptnwka	Interviewer code, partner is in paid work	G79. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F46a OR F47 AND CODE
V1296	wkengtp	Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often	G80- 81. How often does his/her work involve? ...working evenings or nights?
V1297	wkovtmp	Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often	G80- 81. How often does his/her work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?
V1298	ptnwkw	Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often	G82. Using this card, how often does his/her work involve working at weekends?
V1299	icmnart	Interviewer code: respondent's main activity is retired	G83. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G12 AND CODE:
V1300	rtryr	Year of retirement	G84. In what year did you retire?
V1301	wntrtr	Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement	G85. Did you want to retire then or would you have preferred to continue in paid work?
V1302	icago45	Interviewer code, respondent over 45 years	G86. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.
V1303	agertr	What age you would like to/would have liked to retire	G87. At what age would you like to/would you have liked to retire?
V1304	plnchld	Plan having child within next 3 years	G88. Do you plan to have a child within the next three years?
V1305	ipctiv	Important to think new ideas and being creative	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.
V1306	imprich	Important to be rich, have money and expensive things	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.
V1307	ipeqopt	Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.
V1308	ipshabt	Important to show abilities and be admired	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.
V1309	impsafe	Important to live in secure and safe surroundings	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.



ID	Name	Label	Question
V1310	impdiff	Important to try new and different things in life	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.
V1311	ipfrule	Important to do what is told and follow rules	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.
V1312	ipudrst	Important to understand different people	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.
V1313	ipmodst	Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.
V1314	ipgdtim	Important to have a good time	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.
V1315	impfree	Important to make own decisions and be free	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.
V1316	iphlppl	Important to help people and care for others well-being	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.
V1317	ipsuces	Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.
V1318	ipstrgv	Important that government is strong and ensures safety	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.
V1319	ipadvnt	Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1320	ipbhprp	Important to behave properly	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.
V1321	iprspot	Important to get respect from others	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.
V1322	iplylfr	Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.
V1323	impenv	Important to care for nature and environment	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.
V1324	imptrad	Important to follow traditions and customs	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.
V1325	impfun	Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure	Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.
V1326	region	Region	R. Region
V1327	regunit	Regional unit	RUnit. Level of regional unit
V1328	intewde	Place of interview: East, West Germany	R1. Interview in East or West Germany
V1329	inwdds	Start of interview, day of month	R2. Start of interview, day of month
V1330	inwmms	Start of interview, month	R3. Start of interview, month
V1331	inwyys	Start of interview, year	R4. Start of interview, year
V1332	inwshh	Start of interview, hour	R5. Start of interview, hour
V1333	inwsmm	Start of interview, minute	R6. Start of interview, minute
V1334	inwdde	End of interview, day of month	R7. End of interview, day of month
V1335	inwmme	End of interview, month	R8. End of interview, month
V1336	inwyys	End of interview, year	R9. End of interview, year
V1337	inwehh	End of interview, hour	R10. End of interview, hour
V1338	inwemm	End of interview, minute	R11. End of interview, minute
V1339	inwtm	Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire	R20. Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)
V1340	spltadmd	Administration of split ballot and MTMM	R13. Administration of split ballot and mtmm
V1341	supqad1	Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1	
V1342	supqad2	Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2	
V1343	supqdd	Day of month, supplementary questionnaire	R14. Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1344	supqmm	Month, supplementary questionnaire	R15. Month, supplementary questionnaire
V1345	supqyr	Year, supplementary questionnaire	R16. Year, supplementary questionnaire
V1346	dweight	Design weight	R17. Design weight
V1347	pspwght	Post-stratification weight including design weight	R18. Post-stratification weight including design weight
V1348	pweight	Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)	R19. Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Total: 674



**NAME: Title of dataset****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

1. Title of dataset

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ESS5e03_4		52458	100%

**ESSROUND: ESS round****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 5 - 5    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

2. ESS round

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
5		52458	100%

**EDITION: Edition****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

3. Edition

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3.4		52458	100%

**PRODDATE: Production date****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

4. Production date

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01.12.2018		52458	100%

**IDNO: Respondent's identification number****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 300003000    Mean: 7231684.581  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 1 - 300003000    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

6. Respondent's identification number

**CNTRY: Country****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

5. Country

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
BE		1704	3.2%
BG		2434	4.6%
CH		1506	2.9%
CY		1083	2.1%
CZ		2386	4.5%
DE		3031	5.8%
DK		1576	3%
EE		1793	3.4%
ES		1885	3.6%
FI		1878	3.6%
FR		1728	3.3%
GB		2422	4.6%
GR		2715	5.2%
HR		1649	3.1%
HU		1561	3%
IE		2576	4.9%
IL		2294	4.4%
LT		1677	3.2%
NL		1829	3.5%
NO		1548	3%
PL		1751	3.3%
PT		2150	4.1%
RU		2595	4.9%
SE		1497	2.9%
SI		1403	2.7%
SK		1856	3.5%
UA		1931	3.7%

## TVTOT: TV watching, total time on average weekday

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52329 Invalid: 129

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

## CARD 1

## LITERAL QUESTION

A1. On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time at all	2166	4.1%
1	Less than 0,5 hour	2586	4.9%
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour	6659	12.7%
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours	6733	12.8%
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours	8518	16.2%
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours	6488	12.4%
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours	6569	12.5%
7	More than 3 hours	12610	24%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	129	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card to answer.

## TVPOL: TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50080 Invalid: 2378

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

## STILL CARD 1

## LITERAL QUESTION

A2. And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time at all	4311	8.2%
1	Less than 0,5 hour	16415	31.3%
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour	18060	34.4%
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours	6245	11.9%
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours	2644	5%



5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours	1088	2.1%
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours	540	1%
7	More than 3 hours	777	1.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2378	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Still use this card.

## RDTOT: Radio listening, total time on average weekday

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52176    Invalid: 282  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

LITERAL QUESTION  
A3. On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time at all	15059	28.7%
1	Less than 0,5 hour	7566	14.4%
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour	7938	15.1%
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours	3800	7.2%
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours	3343	6.4%
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours	1985	3.8%
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours	1916	3.7%
7	More than 3 hours	10569	20.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	282	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Use the same card.

**RDPOL: Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 36932 Invalid: 15526

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 1

LITERAL QUESTION

A4. And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time at all	7025	13.4%
1	Less than 0,5 hour	16096	30.7%
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour	7932	15.1%
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours	2517	4.8%
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours	1321	2.5%
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours	592	1.1%
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours	413	0.8%
7	More than 3 hours	1036	2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	15526	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Still use this card.

**NWSPTOT: Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 52286 Invalid: 172

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

LITERAL QUESTION  
A5. On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time at all	18265	34.8%
1	Less than 0,5 hour	15226	29%
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour	12554	23.9%
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours	3553	6.8%
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours	1599	3%
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours	525	1%
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours	237	0.5%
7	More than 3 hours	327	0.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	172	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Use this card again.

## NWSPPOL: Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 33851 Invalid: 18607  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 1

LITERAL QUESTION  
A6. And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No time at all	5054	9.6%
1	Less than 0,5 hour	20683	39.4%

2	0,5 hour to 1 hour	6104	11.6%
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours	1278	2.4%
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours	460	0.9%
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours	127	0.2%
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours	64	0.1%
7	More than 3 hours	81	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	18607	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Still use this card.

**NETUSE: Personal use of internet/e-mail/www****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 52336 Invalid: 122

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 2

LITERAL QUESTION

A7. Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No access at home or work	13145	25.1%
1	Never use	6987	13.3%
2	Less than once a month	655	1.2%
3	Once a month	542	1%
4	Several times a month	1341	2.6%
5	Once a week	1731	3.3%
6	Several times a week	6164	11.8%
7	Every day	21771	41.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	122	

## PPLTRST: Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52243 Invalid: 215

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 3

LITERAL QUESTION

A8. Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	You can't be too careful	3042	5.8%
1	1	2663	5.1%
2	2	4040	7.7%
3	3	5885	11.2%
4	4	5319	10.1%
5	5	10536	20.1%
6	6	5369	10.2%
7	7	7304	13.9%
8	8	5638	10.7%
9	9	1522	2.9%
10	Most people can be trusted	925	1.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	215	

## PPLFAIR: Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 51932 Invalid: 526  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 4

### LITERAL QUESTION

A9. Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Most people try to take advantage of me	1575	3%
1	1	1729	3.3%
2	2	3035	5.8%
3	3	4787	9.1%
4	4	4835	9.2%
5	5	11138	21.2%
6	6	5935	11.3%
7	7	8360	15.9%
8	8	6964	13.3%
9	9	2204	4.2%
10	Most people try to be fair	1370	2.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	526	

## PPLHLP: Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 52097 Invalid: 361  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 5

### LITERAL QUESTION

A10. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	People mostly look out for themselves	2462	4.7%
1	1	2829	5.4%
2	2	4716	9%
3	3	6388	12.2%
4	4	5690	10.8%
5	5	11046	21.1%
6	6	5817	11.1%
7	7	6572	12.5%
8	8	4509	8.6%
9	9	1233	2.4%
10	People mostly try to be helpful	835	1.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	361	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**POLINTR: How interested in politics****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 52189 Invalid: 269

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B1. How interested would you say you are in politics ? are you?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very interested	5077	9.7%
2	Quite interested	17534	33.4%
3	Hardly interested	18362	35%
4	Not at all interested	11216	21.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

11	.D	269	
----	----	-----	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## TRSTPRL: Trust in country's parliament

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50901 Invalid: 1557

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 8:

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... [country]'s parliament?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	7619	14.5%
1	1	4158	7.9%
2	2	5085	9.7%
3	3	6372	12.1%
4	4	5280	10.1%
5	5	8916	17%
6	6	4600	8.8%
7	7	4314	8.2%
8	8	3046	5.8%
9	9	843	1.6%
10	Complete trust	668	1.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1557	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...



**TRSTLGL: Trust in the legal system****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 50739 Invalid: 1719

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 8:

LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... the legal system?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	5076	9.7%
1	1	2989	5.7%
2	2	4158	7.9%
3	3	5264	10%
4	4	4763	9.1%
5	5	8523	16.2%
6	6	4952	9.4%
7	7	5955	11.4%
8	8	5552	10.6%
9	9	2313	4.4%
10	Complete trust	1194	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1719	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**TRSTPLC: Trust in the police****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51588 Invalid: 870

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 8:

### LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. the police?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	3373	6.4%
1	1	2025	3.9%
2	2	2817	5.4%
3	3	3806	7.3%
4	4	4057	7.7%
5	5	8320	15.9%
6	6	5388	10.3%
7	7	7381	14.1%
8	8	8129	15.5%
9	9	3862	7.4%
10	Complete trust	2430	4.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	870	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## TRSTPLT: Trust in politicians

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51172 Invalid: 1286

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 8:

### LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. politicians?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	10057	19.2%
1	1	5609	10.7%
2	2	6487	12.4%
3	3	6697	12.8%
4	4	5624	10.7%
5	5	7979	15.2%
6	6	4002	7.6%
7	7	2882	5.5%
8	8	1257	2.4%
9	9	328	0.6%
10	Complete trust	250	0.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1286	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## TRSTPRT: Trust in political parties

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50884 Invalid: 1574

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 8:

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. political parties?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	9748	18.6%
1	1	5603	10.7%
2	2	6506	12.4%
3	3	6861	13.1%
4	4	5624	10.7%

5	5	8182	15.6%
6	6	3864	7.4%
7	7	2804	5.3%
8	8	1150	2.2%
9	9	300	0.6%
10	Complete trust	242	0.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1574	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## TRSTEP: Trust in the European Parliament

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45804 Invalid: 6654

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 8:

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... the European Parliament?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	5297	10.1%
1	1	2900	5.5%
2	2	3814	7.3%
3	3	5075	9.7%
4	4	5220	10%
5	5	9712	18.5%
6	6	4969	9.5%
7	7	4426	8.4%
8	8	2793	5.3%
9	9	918	1.7%
10	Complete trust	680	1.3%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	6654	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## TRSTUN: Trust in the United Nations

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45911 Invalid: 6547

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 8:

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B4-10. Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... .. the United Nations?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No trust at all	4300	8.2%
1	1	2264	4.3%
2	2	2858	5.4%
3	3	3832	7.3%
4	4	4416	8.4%
5	5	9239	17.6%
6	6	5399	10.3%
7	7	5845	11.1%
8	8	4725	9%
9	9	1871	3.6%
10	Complete trust	1162	2.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	6547	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

**VOTE: Voted last national election****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51924 Invalid: 534

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B11. Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	36804	70.2%
2	No	11432	21.8%
3	Not eligible to vote	3688	7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	534	

**PRTVTCBE: Party voted for in last national election, Belgium****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1254 Invalid: 51204

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B12BE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Groen!	63	0.1%
2	CD&V	150	0.3%
3	N-VA	279	0.5%
4	Lijst Dedecker	5	0%
5	SP.A	128	0.2%

6	PVDA+	5	0%
7	Vlaams Belang	61	0.1%
8	Open VLD	96	0.2%
9	CDH	61	0.1%
10	Ecolo	70	0.1%
11	Front National	1	0%
12	MR	108	0.2%
13	PS	157	0.3%
14	PTB	8	0%
15	Parti Populaire	8	0%
16	Other	10	0%
17	Blanco	31	0.1%
18	Ongeldig	13	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	450	
Sysmiss		50754	

## PRTVTBBG: Party voted for in last national election, Bulgaria

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1534 Invalid: 50924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12BG. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Bulgaria)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	GERB	827	1.6%
2	Koalitsia za Balgaria (BSP; PBS; Zemedelski saiuz) Al. Stamb	346	0.7%
3	DPS - Dvijenie za prava i svobodi	163	0.3%
4	Siniata koalitsia (SDS; DSB)	77	0.1%
5	Partia Ataka	61	0.1%
6	Red, zakonnost i spravedlivost (RZS)	15	0%
7	NDSV	21	0%

8	PP Lider	9	0%
9	Saiuz na patriotichnite sili Zashtita	0	0%
10	Partia na liberalnata alternative i mira (PLAM)	0	0%
11	PP Zelenite	3	0%
12	Sotsialdemokrati	0	0%
13	P.P. Drugata Balgaria	0	0%
14	PP Natsionalno dvijenie za spasenie na Otechestvoto	0	0%
15	Balgarski Natsionalen Saiuz - ND	1	0%
16	Druga politicheska sila	6	0%
17	Nezavisim kandidat	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	900	
Sysmiss		50024	

## PRTVTCCH: Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 640 Invalid: 51818

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12CH. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Radicals	98	0.2%
2	Christian Democrats	96	0.2%
3	Socialist Party	137	0.3%
4	Swiss People's Party	152	0.3%
5	Liberal Party	15	0%
6	Christian-Social Party	1	0%
7	Swiss Labour Party	1	0%
8	Green Party	48	0.1%
9	Green Liberal Party	28	0.1%
10	Swiss Democrats	3	0%



11	Federal Democratic Union	4	0%
12	Evangelical People's Party	12	0%
13	Ticino League	3	0%
18	Blank paper	5	0%
19	Mixed vote	32	0.1%
20	Other party	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	866	
Sysmiss		50952	

## PRTVTHR: Party voted for in last national election, Croatia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 661 Invalid: 51797

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12HR. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Croatia)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)	286	0.5%
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)	210	0.4%
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)	20	0%
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)	31	0.1%
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)	14	0%
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)	16	0%
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)	8	0%
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)	9	0%
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)	27	0.1%
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)	30	0.1%
11	Other	10	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	988	
Sysmiss		50809	

## PRTVTCY: Party voted for in last national election, Cyprus

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 440 Invalid: 52018

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B12CY. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Cyprus)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)	165	0.3%
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)	85	0.2%
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)	151	0.3%
4	European Party (EVROKO)	10	0%
5	The Cyprus Green Party	2	0%
6	United Democrats (EDI)	2	0%
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)	23	0%
8	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	643	
Sysmiss		51375	

## PRTVTBCZ: Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1319 Invalid: 51139

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12CZ. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czech Republic)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KSCM	138	0.3%
2	CSSD	420	0.8%
3	SZ	46	0.1%
4	KDU-CSL	71	0.1%
5	TOP09	198	0.4%
6	VV	143	0.3%
7	ODS	243	0.5%
8	Other	60	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1067	
Sysmiss		50072	

## PRTVCDE1: Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1864 Invalid: 50594

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12DE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SPD	543	1%
2	CDU/CSU	736	1.4%
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen	201	0.4%
4	FDP	144	0.3%
5	Die Linke/PDS	189	0.4%
6	Die Republikaner	4	0%

7	NPD	15	0%
8	Andere Partei	32	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
11	.C	1167	
Sysmiss		49427	

## PRTVCDE2: Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1875 Invalid: 50583

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12DE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SPD	507	1%
2	CDU/CSU	616	1.2%
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen	267	0.5%
4	FDP	235	0.4%
5	Die Linke/PDS	201	0.4%
6	Die Republikaner	2	0%
7	NPD	16	0%
8	Andere Partei	31	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
11	.C	1156	
Sysmiss		49427	

## PRTVTBDK: Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1219 Invalid: 51239

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12DK. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats	303	0.6%
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party	70	0.1%
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative	99	0.2%
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party	189	0.4%
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party	134	0.3%
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats	7	0%
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre	363	0.7%
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance	19	0%
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance	25	0%
10	Andet - other	10	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	357	
Sysmiss		50882	

## PRTVTCEE: Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 980 Invalid: 51478

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12EE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit	151	0.3%

2	Eesti Keskerakond	268	0.5%
3	Eesti Reformierakond	315	0.6%
4	Eestimaa Rahvaliid	58	0.1%
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond	110	0.2%
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised	49	0.1%
7	Other	4	0%
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei	2	0%
9	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid	7	0%
10	Üksikkandidaat	15	0%
11	Mitte kellegi poolt	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	813	
Sysmiss		50665	

## PRTVTBES: Party voted for in last national election, Spain

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1113 Invalid: 51345

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12ES. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Partido Popular	360	0.7%
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)	536	1%
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)	54	0.1%
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)	37	0.1%
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)	12	0%
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)	16	0%
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)	7	0%
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)	4	0%
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)	2	0%
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)	25	0%

74	Other	16	0%
75	Blank vote	40	0.1%
76	Spoiled vote	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	772	
Sysmiss		50573	

## PRTVTBFI: Party voted for in last national election, Finland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1164 Invalid: 51294

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12FI. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The National Coalition Party	304	0.6%
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)	48	0.1%
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)	1	0%
4	The Centre Party	262	0.5%
5	True Finns	67	0.1%
6	Christian Democrats	40	0.1%
7	Patriotic People's Movement	0	0%
8	Finnish People's Blue-whites	1	0%
9	Senior Citizens' Party	3	0%
10	Joint Responsibility Party	0	0%
11	Independence Party	1	0%
12	For the Poor	0	0%
13	The Green League	122	0.2%
14	Finnish Social Democratic Party	231	0.4%
15	The Left Alliance	57	0.1%
16	Communist Party of Finland	4	0%
17	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland	2	0%

18	Workers Party	1	0%
19	Other	20	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	714	
Sysmiss		50580	

## PRTVTBFR: Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 968 Invalid: 51490

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12FR. Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)	27	0.1%
2	FN (Front National)	43	0.1%
3	LCR (Ligue Communiste Révolutionnaire)	18	0%
4	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)	16	0%
5	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)	10	0%
6	Nouveau Centre	14	0%
7	PC (Parti Communiste)	29	0.1%
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)	280	0.5%
9	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)	18	0%
10	UDF-MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)	55	0.1%
11	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)	279	0.5%
12	Les Verts	91	0.2%
13	Autres mouvements écologistes	19	0%
14	Divers gauche	11	0%
15	Divers droite	11	0%
16	Autre	4	0%
17	Blanc	39	0.1%
18	Nul	4	0%



2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	760	
Sysmiss		50730	

## PRTVTGB: Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1559 Invalid: 50899

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12GB. Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Conservative	583	1.1%
2	Labour	490	0.9%
3	Liberal Democrat	342	0.7%
4	Scottish National Party	31	0.1%
5	Plaid Cymru	16	0%
6	Green Party	24	0%
7	Other	49	0.1%
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)	9	0%
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)	8	0%
13	Sinn Fein (nir)	2	0%
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)	1	0%
15	Alliance Party (nir)	4	0%
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
18	Women's Coalition (nir)	0	0%
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)	0	0%
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
21	Workers Party (nir)	0	0%
22	Other (nir)	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	863	
Sysmiss		50036	

## PRTVTCGR: Party voted for in last national election, Greece

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1271 Invalid: 51187

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12GR. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)	600	1.1%
2	New Democracy (ND)	332	0.6%
3	The Communist Party of Greece (KKE)	114	0.2%
4	The Popular Orthodox Rally (LAOS)	53	0.1%
5	The Coalition of the Radical Left (SYRIZA)	63	0.1%
6	The Ecologist Greens (OP)	38	0.1%
7	Null	38	0.1%
8	No one	10	0%
9	Invalid	13	0%
10	Golden Dawn (Xrusi Augi)	3	0%
11	The Liberal Alliance (FS)	2	0%
12	The Anticapitalist Left Cooperation for the Overthrow (ANTARSYA)	2	0%
13	Smokers' Groups for Art and Visual Formation (KOTES)	1	0%
14	Independent Citizens' Movement (SPITHA)	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1444	
Sysmiss		49743	

**PRTVTCHU: Party voted for in last national election, Hungary****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 883 Invalid: 51575

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B12HU. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fidesz - KDNP	559	1.1%
2	MDF	5	0%
3	MIEP	0	0%
4	MSZP	149	0.3%
5	Munkaspart	2	0%
6	SZDSZ	4	0%
7	Centrum Part	1	0%
8	Keresztyendemokrata Part - Keresztyen Centrum Osszefogas	0	0%
9	Magyar Videk es Polgari Part	2	0%
10	MCF Roma Osszefogas Part	0	0%
11	Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom	101	0.2%
12	Magyarorszag Szocialdemokrata Part	2	0%
13	Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)	56	0.1%
86	Other party	2	0%
87	Didn't go to vote	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	678	
Sysmiss		50897	

**PRTVTAIE: Party voted for in last national election, Ireland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 1557 Invalid: 50901

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12IE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fianna Fáil	305	0.6%
2	Fine Gael	725	1.4%
3	Green Party	20	0%
4	Independent	137	0.3%
5	Labour	215	0.4%
6	People Before Profit	3	0%
7	Sinn Féin	138	0.3%
8	Socialist Party	5	0%
9	United Left Alliance	4	0%
10	Other	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1019	
Sysmiss		49882	

## PRTVTBIL: Party voted for in last national election, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1414 Invalid: 51044

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12IL. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda	153	0.3%

2	Ha' Likud	408	0.8%
3	Kadima	295	0.6%
4	Shas	91	0.2%
5	Meretz	39	0.1%
6	The Jewish House	41	0.1%
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora	54	0.1%
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset	6	0%
9	Israel Beiteinu	130	0.2%
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi	30	0.1%
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa	6	0%
12	Ale Yarok	11	0%
13	HaYerukim	4	0%
14	Hadash	41	0.1%
15	Balad	44	0.1%
16	Ra'am- Ta'al	48	0.1%
17	Other	6	0%
18	A white ballot (empty ballot note)	3	0%
19	Did not vote	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	880	
Sysmiss		50164	

## PRTVLT1: Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 791 Invalid: 51667

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12LT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)	171	0.3%
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)	6	0%

3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)	5	0%
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)	6	0%
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)	163	0.3%
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)	19	0%
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)	2	0%
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)	26	0%
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)	28	0.1%
10	The Coalition Labour Party + Youth	95	0.2%
11	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)	20	0%
12	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)	32	0.1%
13	Party Order and Justice (TT)	67	0.1%
14	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)	38	0.1%
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)	6	0%
16	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)	11	0%
44	Did not vote for a candidate list	34	0.1%
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate list	62	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	886	
Sysmiss		50781	

## PRTVLT2: Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 832 Invalid: 51626

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12LT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)	125	0.2%
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)	5	0%
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)	3	0%
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)	5	0%

5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)	100	0.2%
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)	14	0%
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)	2	0%
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)	21	0%
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)	15	0%
10	Labour Party (DP)	70	0.1%
11	Labourist Party (LP)	2	0%
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)	12	0%
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)	18	0%
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)	46	0.1%
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)	27	0.1%
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)	4	0%
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)	4	0%
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)	0	0%
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)	0	0%
20	Independent/Self-Nominated	6	0%
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round	212	0.4%
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round	141	0.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	845	
Sysmiss		50781	

### PRTVLT3: Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 889 Invalid: 51569

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

B12LT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)	72	0.1%
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)	2	0%

3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)	0	0%
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)	2	0%
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)	65	0.1%
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)	7	0%
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)	1	0%
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)	12	0%
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)	8	0%
10	Labour Party (DP)	41	0.1%
11	Labourist Party (LP)	0	0%
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)	3	0%
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)	9	0%
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)	20	0%
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)	15	0%
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)	3	0%
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)	1	0%
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)	1	0%
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)	0	0%
20	Independent/Self-Nominated	7	0%
33	No 2nd round in SMD	96	0.2%
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round	347	0.7%
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round	177	0.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	788	
Sysmiss		50781	

## PRTVTDNL: Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1427 Invalid: 51031

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12NL. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Party for Freedom and Democracy	288	0.5%
2	Labour Party	268	0.5%
3	PVV (List Wilders)	181	0.3%
4	Christian Democratic Party	199	0.4%
5	Socialistic Party	133	0.3%
6	Democrats '66	126	0.2%
7	Green Left	110	0.2%
8	Christian Union	56	0.1%
9	Social Reformed Party	26	0%
10	Party for the Animals	19	0%
11	TON (List Verdonk)	4	0%
12	Other	9	0%
13	Blanc	8	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	402	
Sysmiss		50629	

## PRTVTANO: Party voted for in last national election, Norway

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1149 Invalid: 51309

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12NO. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The Party Red (RØDT)	22	0%
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)	94	0.2%
3	Labour Party (A)	412	0.8%
4	Liberal party (V)	53	0.1%
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)	66	0.1%
6	Centre Party (SP)	65	0.1%

7	Conservative Party (H)	240	0.5%
8	Progress Party (FRP)	184	0.4%
9	Coastal Party (KYST)	1	0%
10	Other	12	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	399	
Sysmiss		50910	

## PRTVTBPL: Party voted for in last national election, Poland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 976 Invalid: 51482

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12PL. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left and Democrats	97	0.2%
2	League of Polish Families	7	0%
3	Civic Platform	486	0.9%
4	Polish Labour Party	1	0%
5	Polish Peasants Party	41	0.1%
6	Law and Justice	332	0.6%
7	Self-defence	10	0%
8	Other party	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.C	775	
Sysmiss		50707	

**PRTVTBPT: Party voted for in last national election, Portugal****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1012 Invalid: 51446

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B12PT. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)	45	0.1%
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)	44	0.1%
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)	54	0.1%
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Part	4	0%
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)	0	0%
6	Partido Humanista (PH)	2	0%
7	Nova democracia (PND)	2	0%
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)	4	0%
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)	1	0%
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)	368	0.7%
11	Partido Socialista (PS)	430	0.8%
12	Votou em branco / nulo	57	0.1%
13	Outro	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1138	
Sysmiss		50308	

**PRTVTBRU: Party voted for in last national election, Russian Federation****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1470 Invalid: 50988

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12RU. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Russian Federation)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	United Russia (ER)	1020	1.9%
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)	234	0.4%
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)	122	0.2%
5	Union of Right Forces (SPS)	4	0%
6	Yabloko	15	0%
7	Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)	9	0%
11	Fair Russia (SR)	66	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1125	
Sysmiss		49863	

## PRTVTASE: Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1225 Invalid: 51233

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B12SE. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Centern	81	0.2%
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna	101	0.2%
3	Kristdemokraterna	60	0.1%
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna	111	0.2%
5	Moderata samlingspartiet	432	0.8%
6	Socialdemokraterna	321	0.6%
7	Vänsterpartiet	60	0.1%

8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)	2	0%
9	Junilistan	1	0%
10	Sverigedemokraterna	42	0.1%
11	Annat parti	14	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	272	
Sysmiss		50961	

## PRTVTCSI: Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 643 Invalid: 51815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B12SI. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS	58	0.1%
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS	50	0.1%
3	LIPA - Party	7	0%
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi	25	0%
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS	196	0.4%
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS	33	0.1%
7	Slovene National Party - SNS	23	0%
8	Social Democrats - SD	208	0.4%
9	ZARES - New Politics	34	0.1%
10	Other	9	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	760	
Sysmiss		51055	

**PRTVTBSK: Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1111 Invalid: 51347

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B12SK. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Slovak National Party (SNS)	37	0.1%
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)	194	0.4%
3	SMER-Social Democracy	510	1%
4	Most-Híd	72	0.1%
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)	135	0.3%
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)	92	0.2%
7	Other	71	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	745	
Sysmiss		50602	

**PRTVTBUA: Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1333 Invalid: 51125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B12UA. Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Block of Lytvyn	30	0.1%
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko	417	0.8%
3	Block 'Our Ukraine - People's self-defense'	101	0.2%
4	Communist party of Ukraine	58	0.1%
5	Party of regions	612	1.2%
6	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine	2	0%
7	Socialist party of Ukraine	18	0%
8	Other	48	0.1%
9	Against all	47	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	598	
Sysmiss		50527	

## CONTPLT: Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52310 Invalid: 148

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6385	12.2%
2	No	45925	87.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	148	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**WRKPRTY: Worked in political party or action group last 12 months****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52322 Invalid: 136

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..worked in a political party or action group?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1804	3.4%
2	No	50518	96.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	136	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**WRKORG: Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 50888 Invalid: 1570

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..worked in another organisation or association?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--



1	Yes	5998	11.4%
2	No	44890	85.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	167	
Sysmiss		1403	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## **BADGE: Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### **Overview**

Valid: 52287 Invalid: 171  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3217	6.1%
2	No	49070	93.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	171	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## **SGNPTIT: Signed petition last 12 months**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### **Overview**

Valid: 52216 Invalid: 242  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..signed a petition?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9095	17.3%
2	No	43121	82.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	242	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

### **PBLDMN: Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 52299 Invalid: 159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2930	5.6%
2	No	49369	94.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	159	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**BCTPRD: Boycotted certain products last 12 months****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52193 Invalid: 265

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B13-19. There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you ... ..boycotted certain products?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6549	12.5%
2	No	45644	87%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	265	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**CLSPRTY: Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51194 Invalid: 1264

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

B20a. Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	23381	44.6%
2	No	27813	53%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1264	

## PRTCLCBE: Which party feel closer to, Belgium

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 820 Invalid: 51638

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bBE. Which one? (Belgium)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Groen!	54	0.1%
2	CD&V	107	0.2%
3	N-VA	137	0.3%
4	Lijst Dedecker	3	0%
5	SP.A	92	0.2%
6	PVDA+	2	0%
7	Vlaams Belang	25	0%
8	Open VLD	83	0.2%
9	CDH	44	0.1%
10	Ecolo	55	0.1%
11	Front National	3	0%
12	MR	94	0.2%
13	PS	117	0.2%
14	PTB	2	0%
15	Parti Populaire	0	0%
16	Other	2	0%
17	Blanco	0	0%
18	Ongeldig	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	884	
Sysmiss		50754	

## PRTCLBBG: Which party feel closer to, Bulgaria

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1130 Invalid: 51328

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bBG. Which one? (Bulgaria)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BSP	302	0.6%
2	GERB	575	1.1%
3	Ataka	42	0.1%
4	NDSV	9	0%
5	DPS	117	0.2%
6	DSB	28	0.1%
7	Grajdansko dvijenie ABV	2	0%
8	SDS	38	0.1%
9	SSD	0	0%
10	VMRO	3	0%
11	Partia Roma	4	0%
12	Politichesko dvijenie Evroroma	0	0%
13	Druga partia/koalitsia	10	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1304	
Sysmiss		50024	

**PRTCLCCH: Which party feel closer to, Switzerland****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 801 Invalid: 51657

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bCH. Which one? (Switzerland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Christian Democrats	98	0.2%
3	Socialist Party	199	0.4%
4	Swiss People's Party	213	0.4%
6	Christian-Social Party	2	0%
7	Swiss Labour Party	3	0%
8	Green Party	66	0.1%
9	Green Liberal Party	26	0%
10	Swiss Democrats	2	0%
11	Federal Democratic Union	6	0%
12	Evangelical People's Party	5	0%
13	Ticino League	2	0%
14	FDP. The Liberals	156	0.3%
15	Conservative Democratic Party	17	0%
20	Other party	6	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	705	
Sysmiss		50952	

**PRTCLCY: Which party feel closer to, Cyprus****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 412 Invalid: 52046

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bCY. Which one? (Cyprus)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)	167	0.3%
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)	77	0.1%
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)	135	0.3%
4	European Party (EVROKO)	6	0%
5	The Cyprus Green Party	1	0%
6	United Democrats (EDI)	2	0%
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)	23	0%
8	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	671	
Sysmiss		51375	

## PRTCLHR: Which party feel closer to, Croatia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 442 Invalid: 52016

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bHR. Which one? (Croatia)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)	169	0.3%
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)	147	0.3%
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)	15	0%
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)	16	0%
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLs)	7	0%
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)	8	0%

7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)	11	0%
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)	4	0%
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)	25	0%
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)	18	0%
11	Other	22	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1207	
Sysmiss		50809	

## PRTCLBCZ: Which party feel closer to, Czechia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 837 Invalid: 51621

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bCZ. Which one? (Czech Republic)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KSCM	145	0.3%
2	CSSD	270	0.5%
3	SZ	22	0%
4	KDU-CSL	56	0.1%
5	TOP09	104	0.2%
6	VV	45	0.1%
7	ODS	156	0.3%
8	Other	39	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1549	
Sysmiss		50072	



**PRTCLCDE: Which party feel closer to, Germany****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1368 Invalid: 51090

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bDE. Which one? (Germany)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SPD	380	0.7%
2	CDU/CSU	465	0.9%
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen	262	0.5%
4	FDP	58	0.1%
5	Die Linke/PDS	158	0.3%
6	Die Republikaner	4	0%
7	NPD	14	0%
8	Andere Partei	27	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
11	.C	1663	
Sysmiss		49427	

**PRTCLBDK: Which party feel closer to, Denmark****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1040 Invalid: 51418

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bDK. Which one? (Denmark)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats	273	0.5%
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party	60	0.1%
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative	65	0.1%
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party	196	0.4%
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party	128	0.2%
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats	7	0%
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre	255	0.5%
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance	24	0%
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance	30	0.1%
10	Andet - other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	536	
Sysmiss		50882	

## PRTCLCEE: Which party feel closer to, Estonia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 684 Invalid: 51774

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bEE. Which one? (Estonia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit	96	0.2%
2	Eesti Keskerakond	226	0.4%
3	Eesti Reformierakond	211	0.4%
4	Eestimaa Rahvaliid	15	0%
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond	95	0.2%
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised	33	0.1%
7	Other	4	0%
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei	2	0%
9	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid	2	0%
10	Üksikkandidaat	0	0%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.C	1109	
Sysmiss		50665	

## PRTCLBES: Which party feel closer to, Spain

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 738 Invalid: 51720

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bES. Which one? (Spain)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Partido Popular	243	0.5%
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)	318	0.6%
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)	45	0.1%
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)	38	0.1%
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)	17	0%
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)	16	0%
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)	7	0%
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)	4	0%
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)	2	0%
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)	16	0%
74	Other	32	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1147	
Sysmiss		50573	

**PRTCLBFI: Which party feel closer to, Finland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 907 Invalid: 51551

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bFI. Which one? (Finland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The National Coalition Party	213	0.4%
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)	34	0.1%
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)	3	0%
4	The Centre Party	169	0.3%
5	True Finns	121	0.2%
6	Christian Democrats	33	0.1%
7	Patriotic People's Movement	0	0%
8	Finnish People's Blue-whites	0	0%
9	Senior Citizens' Party	1	0%
10	Joint Responsibility Party	0	0%
11	Independence Party	0	0%
12	For the Poor	0	0%
13	The Green League	114	0.2%
14	Finnish Social Democratic Party	155	0.3%
15	The Left Alliance	46	0.1%
16	Communist Party of Finland	2	0%
17	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland	2	0%
18	Workers Party	1	0%
19	Other	13	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	971	
Sysmiss		50580	

**PRTCLCFR: Which party feel closer to, France****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 803 Invalid: 51655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bFR. Which one? (France)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FN (Front National)	36	0.1%
2	LO (Lutte ouvrière)	18	0%
3	MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)	42	0.1%
4	Nouveau Centre	11	0%
5	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-capitaliste)	18	0%
6	PC (Parti communiste)	31	0.1%
7	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)	16	0%
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)	272	0.5%
9	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)	237	0.5%
10	Les Verts – Europe Ecologie	108	0.2%
15	Autre (PRECISEZ)	14	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	925	
Sysmiss		50730	

**PRTCLGB: Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1180 Invalid: 51278

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bGB. Which one? (United Kingdom)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Conservative	453	0.9%
2	Labour	467	0.9%
3	Liberal Democrat	151	0.3%
4	Scottish National Party	18	0%
5	Plaid Cymru	7	0%
6	Green Party	33	0.1%
7	Other	29	0.1%
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)	8	0%
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)	3	0%
13	Sinn Fein (nir)	2	0%
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)	3	0%
15	Alliance Party (nir)	3	0%
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
18	Women's Coalition (nir)	0	0%
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)	0	0%
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
21	Workers Party (nir)	0	0%
22	Other (nir)	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1242	
Sysmiss		50036	

**PRTCLCGR: Which party feel closer to, Greece**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 728 Invalid: 51730

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B20bGR. Which one? (Greece)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)	306	0.6%
2	New Democracy (ND)	231	0.4%
3	The Communist Party of Greece (KKE)	100	0.2%
4	The Popular Orthodox Rally (LAOS)	30	0.1%
5	The Coalition of the Radical Left (SYRIZA)	34	0.1%
6	The Ecologist Greens (OP)	9	0%
7	Democratic Alliance (DS)	1	0%
8	Democratic Left (DIMAR)	9	0%
9	Null	0	0%
10	No one	2	0%
11	Invalid	1	0%
12	Golden Dawn (Xrusi Augi)	3	0%
13	The Liberal Alliance (FS)	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1987	
Sysmiss		49743	

## PRTCLCHU: Which party feel closer to, Hungary

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 729 Invalid: 51729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bHU. Which one? (Hungary)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fidesz - KDNP	461	0.9%
2	MDF	2	0%
3	MIEP	0	0%
4	MSZP	127	0.2%
5	Munkaspart	1	0%
6	SZDSZ	5	0%

7	Centrum Part	0	0%
8	Keresztyendemokrata Part - Keresztyen Centrum Osszefogas	1	0%
9	Magyar Videk es Polgari Part	1	0%
10	MCF Roma Osszefogas Part	0	0%
11	Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom	88	0.2%
12	Magyarorszag Szocialdemokrata Part	1	0%
13	Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)	40	0.1%
86	Other party	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	832	
Sysmiss		50897	

## PRTCLCIE: Which party feel closer to, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 589 Invalid: 51869

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bIE. Which one? (Ireland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fianna Fáil	169	0.3%
2	Fine Gael	218	0.4%
3	Green Party	16	0%
4	Independent	9	0%
5	Labour	96	0.2%
6	People Before Profit	1	0%
7	Sinn Féin	73	0.1%
8	Socialist Party	3	0%
9	United Left Alliance	2	0%
10	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%



2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1987	
Sysmiss		49882	

## PRTCLBIL: Which party feel closer to, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 754 Invalid: 51704

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bIL. Which one? (Israel)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda	65	0.1%
2	Ha' Likud	207	0.4%
3	Kadima	109	0.2%
4	Shas	62	0.1%
5	Meretz	33	0.1%
6	The Jewish House	35	0.1%
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora	43	0.1%
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset	1	0%
9	Israel Beiteinu	74	0.1%
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi	15	0%
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa	3	0%
12	Ale Yarok	11	0%
13	HaYerukim	4	0%
14	Hadash	35	0.1%
15	Balad	36	0.1%
16	Ra'am- Ta'al	12	0%
17	other	9	0%
18	a white Ballot (empty ballot note)	0	0%
19	did not vote	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1540	
Sysmiss		50164	

## PRTCLLT: Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 516 Invalid: 51942

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bLT. Which one? (Lithuania)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)	127	0.2%
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)	8	0%
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)	2	0%
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)	3	0%
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)	123	0.2%
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)	11	0%
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)	1	0%
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)	21	0%
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)	6	0%
10	Labour Party (DP)	103	0.2%
11	Labourist Party (LP)	0	0%
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)	7	0%
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)	25	0%
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)	46	0.1%
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)	24	0%
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)	2	0%
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)	3	0%
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)	0	0%
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)	1	0%
20	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1161	
Sysmiss		50781	

## PRTCLCNL: Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 51325

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bNL. Which one? (Netherlands)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Party for Freedom and Democracy	245	0.5%
2	Labour Party	177	0.3%
3	PVV (List Wilders)	131	0.2%
4	Christian Democratic Party	151	0.3%
5	Socialistic Party	116	0.2%
6	Democrats '66	91	0.2%
7	Green Left	109	0.2%
8	Christian Union	53	0.1%
9	Social Reformed Party	23	0%
10	Party for the Animals	22	0%
11	TON (List Verdonk)	0	0%
12	Other	15	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	696	
Sysmiss		50629	

## PRTCLANO: Which party feel closer to, Norway

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 956 Invalid: 51502

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bNO. Which one? (Norway)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The Party Red (RØDT)	19	0%
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)	74	0.1%
3	Labour Party (A)	333	0.6%
4	Liberal party (V)	41	0.1%
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)	61	0.1%
6	Centre Party (SP)	52	0.1%
7	Conservative Party (H)	218	0.4%
8	Progress Party (FRP)	151	0.3%
9	Coastal Party (KYST)	0	0%
10	Other	7	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	592	
Sysmiss		50910	

## PRTCLDPL: Which party feel closer to, Poland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 526 Invalid: 51932

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bPL. Which one? (Poland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	League of Polish Families	0	0%

2	National Party of Retirees and Pensioners	1	0%
3	Civic Platform	250	0.5%
4	Democratic Party demokraci.pl	3	0%
5	Polish Peasants' Party	26	0%
6	Right of the Republic	1	0%
7	Law and Justice	159	0.3%
8	Self-defence	2	0%
9	Social Democracy of Poland	4	0%
10	Democratic Left Alliance	72	0.1%
11	Democratic Party	0	0%
12	Real Politics Union	5	0%
13	Labour Union	0	0%
14	Other party	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1225	
Sysmiss		50707	

## PRTCLCPT: Which party feel closer to, Portugal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 780 Invalid: 51678

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bPT. Which one? (Portugal)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)	33	0.1%
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)	35	0.1%
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)	61	0.1%
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Part	5	0%
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)	0	0%
6	Partido Humanista (PH)	1	0%
7	Nova democracia (PND)	0	0%

8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)	2	0%
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)	0	0%
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)	316	0.6%
11	Partido Socialista (PS)	324	0.6%
12	Outro	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1370	
Sysmiss		50308	

## PRTCLBRU: Which party feel closer to, Russian Federation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1086 Invalid: 51372

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bRU. Which one? (Russian Federation)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	United Russia (ER)	673	1.3%
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)	215	0.4%
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)	129	0.2%
6	Yabloko	9	0%
7	98. Other: Agrarian Party of Russia (APR)	1	0%
11	Fair Russia (SR)	54	0.1%
12	Right Cause (PD)	1	0%
13	Solidarity (Solidarnost)	2	0%
14	Coalition for Russia without despotism and corruption (KRPK)	1	0%
16	98. Other: Patriots of Russia (PR)	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1509	

Sysmiss		49863	
---------	--	-------	--

## PRTCLASE: Which party feel closer to, Sweden

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1036 Invalid: 51422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bSE. Which one? (Sweden)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Centern	55	0.1%
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna	96	0.2%
3	Kristdemokraterna	39	0.1%
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna	106	0.2%
5	Moderata samlingspartiet	354	0.7%
6	Socialdemokraterna	283	0.5%
7	Vänsterpartiet	56	0.1%
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)	5	0%
9	Junilistan	0	0%
10	Sverigedemokraterna	27	0.1%
11	Annat parti	15	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	461	
Sysmiss		50961	

## PRTCLCSI: Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 353 Invalid: 52105

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bSI. Which one? (Slovenia)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS	47	0.1%
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS	33	0.1%
3	LIPA - Party	0	0%
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi	17	0%
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS	110	0.2%
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS	20	0%
7	Slovene National Party - SNS	19	0%
8	Social Democrats - SD	91	0.2%
9	ZARES - New Politics	8	0%
10	Other	8	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1050	
Sysmiss		51055	

### PRTCLBSK: Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 819 Invalid: 51639

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B20bSK. Which one? (Slovakia)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Slovak National Party (SNS)	31	0.1%
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)	128	0.2%
3	SMER-Social Democracy	415	0.8%
4	Most-Híd	45	0.1%



5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)	90	0.2%
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)	60	0.1%
7	Other	50	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1037	
Sysmiss		50602	

## PRTCLCUA: Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 694 Invalid: 51764

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B20bUA. Which one? (Ukraine)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Block of Lytvyn	5	0%
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko	195	0.4%
3	'People's Self-defense' (Yu.Lutsenko)	8	0%
4	All-Ukrainian union 'Freedom' (O.Tyagnybok)	28	0.1%
5	Communist party of Ukraine	77	0.1%
6	Party of regions	260	0.5%
7	Party 'PUNCH' of Vitaly Klychko	7	0%
8	Political party 'Civil position' (A.Grytsenko)	8	0%
9	Political party 'Our Ukraine' (V.Yuschenko)	15	0%
10	Political party 'Power Ukraine' (S.Tygypko)	9	0%
11	Political party 'Front of changes' (A.Yatsenuk)	52	0.1%
12	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine	3	0%
13	Socialist Party of Ukraine	9	0%
14	Other	18	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1237	
Sysmiss		50527	

## PRTDGCL: How close to party

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 21581 Invalid: 30877

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B20c. How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very close	2777	5.3%
2	Quite close	13727	26.2%
3	Not close	4627	8.8%
4	Not at all close	450	0.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	30877	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## MMBPRTY: Member of political party

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52331 Invalid: 127

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

## LITERAL QUESTION

B21. Are you a member of any political party?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2193	4.2%
2	No	50138	95.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	127	

## PRTMBCBE: Member of which party, Belgium

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 99 Invalid: 52359

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

B22BE. Which one? (Belgium)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Groen!	0	0%
2	CD&V	14	0%
3	N-VA	5	0%
4	Lijst Dedecker	0	0%
5	SP.A	23	0%
6	PVDA+	0	0%
7	Vlaams Belang	0	0%
8	Open VLD	24	0%
9	CDH	6	0%
10	Ecolo	6	0%
11	Front National	0	0%
12	MR	7	0%
13	PS	11	0%
14	PTB	1	0%
15	Parti Populaire	0	0%

16	Other	2	0%
17	Blanco	0	0%
18	Ongeldig	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1605	
Sysmiss		50754	

## PRTMBBBG: Member of which party, Bulgaria

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 116 Invalid: 52342

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22BG. Which one? (Bulgaria)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	BSP	51	0.1%
2	GERB	29	0.1%
3	Ataka	5	0%
4	NDSV	0	0%
5	DPS	14	0%
6	DSB	6	0%
7	Grajdansko dvijenie ABV	0	0%
8	SDS	0	0%
9	SSD	1	0%
10	VMRO	1	0%
11	Partia Roma	2	0%
12	Politichesko dvijenie Evroroma	0	0%
13	Druga partia/koalitsia	7	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

101	.B	2318	
Sysmiss		50024	

## PRTMBCCH: Member of which party, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 52355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22CH. Which one? (Switzerland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Christian Democrats	23	0%
3	Socialist Party	14	0%
4	Swiss People's Party	23	0%
6	Christian-Social Party	0	0%
7	Swiss Labour Party	0	0%
8	Green Party	2	0%
9	Green Liberal Party	3	0%
10	Swiss Democrats	0	0%
11	Federal Democratic Union	3	0%
12	Evangelical People's Party	1	0%
13	Ticino League	1	0%
14	FDP. The Liberals	28	0.1%
15	Conservative Democratic Party	0	0%
20	Other party	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1403	
Sysmiss		50952	

## PRTMBHR: Member of which party, Croatia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 52338

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22HR. Which one? (Croatia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hrvatska demokratska zajednica (HDZ)	66	0.1%
2	Socijaldemokratska partija Hrvatske (SDP)	22	0%
3	Hrvatska narodna stranka - Liberalni demokrati (HNS)	4	0%
4	Hrvatska seljacka stranka (HSS)	8	0%
5	Hrvatsko socijalno-liberalna stranka (HSLS)	1	0%
6	Istarski demokratski sabor (IDS)	1	0%
7	Hrvatski demokratski savez Slavonije i Baranje (HDSSB)	4	0%
8	Samostalna demokratska Srpska stranka (SDSS)	0	0%
9	Hrvatska stranka prava (HSP)	9	0%
10	Hrvatska stranka umirovljenika (HSU)	3	0%
11	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1529	
Sysmiss		50809	

**PRTMBCY: Member of which party, Cyprus**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 101 Invalid: 52357

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22CY. Which one? (Cyprus)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Progressive Party of Working People (AKEL)	42	0.1%
2	Democratic Party (DIKO)	24	0%
3	Democratic Rally (DISY)	31	0.1%
4	European Party (EVROKO)	0	0%
5	The Cyprus Green Party	1	0%
6	United Democrats (EDI)	0	0%
7	Social Democrats (KS EDEK)	3	0%
8	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	982	
Sysmiss		51375	

## PRTMBBCZ: Member of which party, Czechia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 72 Invalid: 52386

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22CZ. Which one? (Czech Republic)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	KSCM	35	0.1%
2	CSSD	14	0%
3	SZ	2	0%
4	KDU-CSL	8	0%
5	TOP09	1	0%
6	VV	0	0%
7	ODS	11	0%
8	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

11	.D	2314	
Sysmiss		50072	

## PRTMBCDE: Member of which party, Germany

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 96 Invalid: 52362

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22DE. Which one? (Germany)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	SPD	26	0%
2	CDU/CSU	40	0.1%
3	Bündnis 90/Die Grünen	8	0%
4	FDP	4	0%
5	Die Linke/PDS	4	0%
6	Die Republikaner	0	0%
7	NPD	0	0%
8	Andere Partei	14	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
11	.B	2935	
Sysmiss		49427	

## PRTMBBDK: Member of which party, Denmark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 52360

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22DK. Which one? (Denmark)



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats	28	0.1%
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party	7	0%
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative	8	0%
4	SF- Socialistisk Folkeparti - the Socialist People's Party	15	0%
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party	6	0%
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats	1	0%
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre	25	0%
8	Ny Alliance - New alliance	1	0%
9	Enhedslisten, De Rød-Grønne - The Red-Green Alliance	5	0%
10	Andet - other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1478	
Sysmiss		50882	

**PRTMBCEE: Member of which party, Estonia**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 76 Invalid: 52382

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B22EE. Which one? (Estonia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit	18	0%
2	Eesti Keskerakond	21	0%
3	Eesti Reformierakond	17	0%
4	Eestimaa Rahvaliid	8	0%
5	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond	4	0%
6	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised	5	0%
7	Other	0	0%
8	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei	1	0%

9	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid	2	0%
10	Üksikkandidaat	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.B	1717	
Sysmiss		50665	

## PRTMBBES: Member of which party, Spain

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 36 Invalid: 52422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22ES. Which one? (Spain)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Partido Popular	13	0%
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)	13	0%
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)	3	0%
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)	0	0%
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)	2	0%
6	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)	0	0%
7	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)	0	0%
8	Coalición Canaria-Partido Nacionalista Canario (CC-PNC)	1	0%
9	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)	0	0%
10	Unión Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)	0	0%
74	Other	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1849	
Sysmiss		50573	

**PRTMBBFI: Member of which party, Finland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 121 Invalid: 52337

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

B22FI. Which one? (Finland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The National Coalition Party	22	0%
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)	10	0%
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)	1	0%
4	The Centre Party	53	0.1%
5	True Finns	2	0%
6	Christian Democrats	2	0%
7	Patriotic People's Movement	0	0%
8	Finnish People's Blue-whites	0	0%
9	Senior Citizens' Party	0	0%
10	Joint Responsibility Party	0	0%
11	Independence Party	0	0%
12	For the Poor	0	0%
13	The Green League	2	0%
14	Finnish Social Democratic Party	24	0%
15	The Left Alliance	3	0%
16	Communist Party of Finland	0	0%
17	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland	0	0%
18	Workers Party	0	0%
19	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1757	
Sysmiss		50580	

**PRTMBCFR: Member of which party, France****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 40 Invalid: 52418

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22FR. Which one? (France)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FN (Front National)	3	0%
2	LO (Lutte ouvrière)	1	0%
3	MoDem (Mouvement Démocrate)	0	0%
4	Nouveau Centre	0	0%
5	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-capitaliste)	0	0%
6	PC (Parti communiste)	5	0%
7	PRG (Parti Radical de Gauche)	2	0%
8	PS (Parti Socialiste)	12	0%
9	UMP (Union pour la Majorité Présidentielle)	15	0%
10	Les Verts - Europe Ecologie	0	0%
15	Autre (PRECISEZ)	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1688	
Sysmiss		50730	

**PRTMBGB: Member of which party, United Kingdom****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 53 Invalid: 52405

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B22GB. Which one? (United Kingdom)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Conservative	22	0%
2	Labour	16	0%
3	Liberal Democrat	5	0%
4	Scottish National Party	1	0%
5	Plaid Cymru	0	0%
6	Green Party	3	0%
7	Other	3	0%
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)	3	0%
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
13	Sinn Fein (nir)	0	0%
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)	0	0%
15	Alliance Party (nir)	0	0%
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
18	Women's Coalition (nir)	0	0%
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)	0	0%
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)	0	0%
21	Workers Party (nir)	0	0%
22	Other (nir)	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.A	2369	
Sysmiss		50036	

### PRTMBCGR: Member of which party, Greece

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 52356

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B22GR. Which one? (Greece)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The Panhellenic Socialist Movement (PASOK)	49	0.1%
2	New Democracy (ND)	36	0.1%
3	The Communist Party of Greece (KKE)	10	0%
4	The Popular Orthodox Rally (LAOS)	3	0%
5	The Coalition of the Radical Left (SYRIZA)	2	0%
6	The Ecologist Greens (OP)	0	0%
7	Democratic Alliance (DS)	0	0%
8	Democratic Left (DIMAR)	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.B	2613	
Sysmiss		49743	

## PRTMBCHU: Member of which party, Hungary

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 52442

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

B22HU. Which one? (Hungary)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fidesz - KDNP	5	0%
2	MDF	0	0%
3	MIEP	0	0%
4	MSZP	8	0%
5	Munkaspart	0	0%
6	SZDSZ	1	0%

7	Centrum Part	0	0%
8	Keresztyendemokrata Part - Kereszteny Centrum Osszefogas	0	0%
9	Magyar Videk es Polgari Part	0	0%
10	MCF Roma Osszefogas Part	0	0%
11	Jobbik Magyarorszagert Mozgalom	2	0%
12	Magyarorszag Szocialdemokrata Part	0	0%
13	Lehet Mas a Politika (LMP)	0	0%
86	Other party	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1545	
Sysmiss		50897	

## PRTMBBIE: Member of which party, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 52377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22IE. Which one? (Ireland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fianna Fáil	29	0.1%
2	Fine Gael	27	0.1%
3	Green Party	3	0%
4	Independent	0	0%
5	Labour	15	0%
6	People Before Profit	0	0%
7	Sinn Fein	5	0%
8	Socialist Party	1	0%
9	United Left Alliance	0	0%
10	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	2495	
Sysmiss		49882	

## PRTMBBIL: Member of which party, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 52377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22IL. Which one? (Israel)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mifleget Ha' Avoda	10	0%
2	Ha' Likud	25	0%
3	Kadima	10	0%
4	Shas	2	0%
5	Meretz	1	0%
6	The Jewish House	1	0%
7	Ya'Hadut Ha'Tora	1	0%
8	Gil- Gimlaey Israeli la' Knesset	1	0%
9	Israel Beiteinu	3	0%
10	Ha'ihud HaLeumi	0	0%
11	HaTnu'a HaYeruqa	0	0%
12	Ale Yarok	0	0%
13	HaYerukim	0	0%
14	Hadash	13	0%
15	Balad	13	0%
16	Ra'am- Ta'al	0	0%
17	other	1	0%
18	a white Ballot (empty ballot note)	0	0%
19	did not vote	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%



2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2213	
Sysmiss		50164	

## PRTMBLT: Member of which party, Lithuania

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49 Invalid: 52409

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22LT. Which one? (Lithuania)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)	10	0%
2	Union of Russians of Lithuania (LRS)	1	0%
3	Party 'Front' (Frontas)	0	0%
4	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)	0	0%
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)	10	0%
6	New Union (Social Liberals) (NS)	0	0%
7	Party of Civic Democracy (PDP)	0	0%
8	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)	0	0%
9	National Resurrection Party (TPP)	0	0%
10	Labour Party (DP)	11	0%
11	Labourist Party (LP)	0	0%
12	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)	0	0%
13	Lithuanian Peasant Popular Union (LVLS)	3	0%
14	Party Order and Justice (TT)	9	0%
15	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)	2	0%
16	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)	0	0%
17	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)	1	0%
18	Lithuanian Freedom Union (LLS)	0	0%
19	Lithuanian People's Union 'For the Fair Lithuania' (UTL)	0	0%
20	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1628	
Sysmiss		50781	

## PRTMBCNL: Member of which party, Netherlands

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 52360

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22NL. Which one? (Netherlands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Party for Freedom and Democracy	7	0%
2	Labour Party	15	0%
3	PVV (List Wilders)	1	0%
4	Christian Democratic Party	15	0%
5	Socialistic Party	11	0%
6	Democrats '66	8	0%
7	Green Left	6	0%
8	Christian Union	12	0%
9	Social Reformed Party	9	0%
10	Party for the Animals	4	0%
11	TON (List Verdonk)	1	0%
12	Other	9	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1731	
Sysmiss		50629	

## PRTMBANO: Member of which party, Norway

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 118 Invalid: 52340

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22NO. Which one? (Norway)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The Party Red (RØDT)	1	0%
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)	11	0%
3	Labour Party (A)	37	0.1%
4	Liberal party (V)	5	0%
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)	16	0%
6	Centre Party (SP)	15	0%
7	Conservative Party (H)	24	0%
8	Progress Party (FRP)	6	0%
9	Coastal Party (KYST)	0	0%
10	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1430	
Sysmiss		50910	

**PRTMBDPL: Member of which party, Poland**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 52446

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22PL. Which one? (Poland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	League of Polish Families	0	0%

2	National Party of Retirees and Pensioners	0	0%
3	Civic Platform	4	0%
4	Democratic Party demokraci.pl	0	0%
5	Polish Peasants' Party	6	0%
6	Right of the Republic	0	0%
7	Law and Justice	2	0%
8	Self-defence	0	0%
9	Social Democracy of Poland	0	0%
10	Democratic Left Alliance	0	0%
12	Real Politics Union	0	0%
13	Labour Union	0	0%
14	Other party	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1739	
Sysmiss		50707	

## PRTMBBPT: Member of which party, Portugal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 38 Invalid: 52420

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B22PT. Which one? (Portugal)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)	1	0%
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)	1	0%
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)	8	0%
4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Part	0	0%
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico	0	0%
6	Partido Humanista (PH)	0	0%
7	Nova democracia (PND)	0	0%
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)	0	0%

9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)	0	0%
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)	14	0%
11	Partido Socialista (PS)	12	0%
12	Outro	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	2112	
Sysmiss		50308	

## PRTMBBRU: Member of which party, Russian Federation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 52363

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

B22RU. Which one? (Russian Federation)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	United Russia (ER)	64	0.1%
2	Communist Party of the Russian Federation (KPRF)	22	0%
3	Liberal Democratic Party of Russia (LDPR)	7	0%
6	Yabloko	0	0%
11	Fair Russia (SR)	2	0%
12	Right Cause (PD)	0	0%
13	Solidarity (Solidarnost)	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.A	2500	
Sysmiss		49863	

**PRTMBASE: Member of which party, Sweden****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 106 Invalid: 52352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22SE. Which one? (Sweden)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Centern	18	0%
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna	8	0%
3	Kristdemokraterna	9	0%
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna	2	0%
5	Moderata samlingspartiet	31	0.1%
6	Socialdemokraterna	27	0.1%
7	Vänsterpartiet	5	0%
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)	0	0%
9	Junilistan	0	0%
10	Sverigedemokraterna	2	0%
11	Annat parti	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1391	
Sysmiss		50961	

**PRTMBCSI: Member of which party, Slovenia****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 49 Invalid: 52409

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

B22SI. Which one? (Slovenia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS	7	0%
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS	4	0%
3	LIPA - Party	0	0%
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi	5	0%
5	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS	13	0%
6	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS	6	0%
7	Slovene National Party - SNS	1	0%
8	Social Democrats - SD	9	0%
9	ZARES - New Politics	1	0%
10	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1354	
Sysmiss		51055	

## PRTMBBSK: Member of which party, Slovakia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 52438

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B22SK. Which one? (Slovakia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Slovak National Party (SNS)	6	0%
2	Slovak Democratic Christian Union (SDKU)	1	0%
3	SMER-Social Democracy	7	0%
4	Most-Híd	1	0%
5	Christian Democratic Movement (KDH)	4	0%
6	Freedom and Solidarity (SaS)	0	0%
7	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1836	
Sysmiss		50602	

## PRTMBCUA: Member of which party, Ukraine

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 52384

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B22UA. Which one? (Ukraine)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Block of Lytvyn	2	0%
2	Block of Yulia Tymoshenko	13	0%
3	'People's Self-defense' (Yu.Lutsenko)	1	0%
4	All-Ukrainian union 'Freedom' (O.Tyagnybok)	3	0%
5	Communist party of Ukraine	7	0%
6	Party of regions	39	0.1%
7	Party 'PUNCH' of Vitaly Klychko	0	0%
8	Political party 'Civil position' (A.Grytsenko)	0	0%
9	Political party 'Our Ukraine' (V.Yuschenko)	2	0%
10	Political party 'Power Ukraine' (S.Tygytko)	1	0%
11	Political party 'Front of changes' (A.Yatsenyuk)	1	0%
12	Progressive socialist party of Ukraine	0	0%
13	Socialist Party of Ukraine	2	0%
14	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1857	
Sysmiss		50527	



**LRSCALE: Placement on left right scale****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 43875 Invalid: 8583

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 9

## LITERAL QUESTION

B23. In politics people sometimes talk of "left" and "right". Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Left	1418	2.7%
1	1	1093	2.1%
2	2	2338	4.5%
3	3	4206	8%
4	4	4206	8%
5	5	14939	28.5%
6	6	4257	8.1%
7	7	4749	9.1%
8	8	3722	7.1%
9	9	1282	2.4%
10	Right	1665	3.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	8583	

**STFLIFE: How satisfied with life as a whole****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52210 Invalid: 248

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 10

### LITERAL QUESTION

B24. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely dissatisfied	1082	2.1%
1	1	863	1.6%
2	2	1562	3%
3	3	2728	5.2%
4	4	2745	5.2%
5	5	6775	12.9%
6	6	4811	9.2%
7	7	8611	16.4%
8	8	11958	22.8%
9	9	6545	12.5%
10	Extremely satisfied	4530	8.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	248	

## STFECO: How satisfied with present state of economy in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51306 Invalid: 1152

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 10

### LITERAL QUESTION

B25. On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Extremely dissatisfied	5785	11%
1	1	4483	8.5%
2	2	6422	12.2%
3	3	7426	14.2%
4	4	6013	11.5%
5	5	7133	13.6%
6	6	4900	9.3%
7	7	4638	8.8%
8	8	3035	5.8%
9	9	951	1.8%
10	Extremely satisfied	520	1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1152	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Still use this card

## STFGOV: How satisfied with the national government

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50891 Invalid: 1567

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 10

LITERAL QUESTION

B26. Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely dissatisfied	6302	12%
1	1	4442	8.5%
2	2	6116	11.7%
3	3	6959	13.3%
4	4	6007	11.5%
5	5	8096	15.4%
6	6	4724	9%

7	7	4543	8.7%
8	8	2635	5%
9	9	670	1.3%
10	Extremely satisfied	397	0.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1567	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Still use this card

## STFDEM: How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50040 Invalid: 2418  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 10

LITERAL QUESTION  
B27. And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely dissatisfied	3605	6.9%
1	1	2570	4.9%
2	2	4225	8.1%
3	3	5712	10.9%
4	4	5437	10.4%
5	5	8917	17%
6	6	5288	10.1%
7	7	6102	11.6%
8	8	5167	9.8%
9	9	1932	3.7%
10	Extremely satisfied	1085	2.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

101	.D	2418	
-----	----	------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Still use this card

## STFEDU: State of education in country nowadays

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49576 Invalid: 2882

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 11

#### LITERAL QUESTION

B28. Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely bad	1961	3.7%
1	1	1593	3%
2	2	2990	5.7%
3	3	5022	9.6%
4	4	5441	10.4%
5	5	8480	16.2%
6	6	6152	11.7%
7	7	7679	14.6%
8	8	6741	12.9%
9	9	2337	4.5%
10	Extremely good	1180	2.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2882	

## STFHLTH: State of health services in country nowadays

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51780 Invalid: 678

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 11

LITERAL QUESTION

B29. Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely bad	3008	5.7%
1	1	2818	5.4%
2	2	4260	8.1%
3	3	5605	10.7%
4	4	5328	10.2%
5	5	7261	13.8%
6	6	5717	10.9%
7	7	7042	13.4%
8	8	6867	13.1%
9	9	2575	4.9%
10	Extremely good	1299	2.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	678	

**GINCDIF: Government should reduce differences in income levels**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 51591    Invalid: 867

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 12

LITERAL QUESTION

B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	18493	35.3%
2	Agree	20751	39.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	6524	12.4%
4	Disagree	4718	9%
5	Disagree strongly	1105	2.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	867	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

## **FREEHMS: Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### **Overview**

Valid: 49542 Invalid: 2916

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 12

LITERAL QUESTION

B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	14418	27.5%
2	Agree	17782	33.9%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	7861	15%
4	Disagree	5303	10.1%
5	Disagree strongly	4178	8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2916	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**PRTYBAN: Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 48488 Invalid: 3970

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 12

LITERAL QUESTION

B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	12252	23.4%
2	Agree	16552	31.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	9733	18.6%
4	Disagree	7643	14.6%
5	Disagree strongly	2308	4.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	3970	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**SCSENVI: Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 49371 Invalid: 3087

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 12

LITERAL QUESTION

B30-33. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern



science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	6146	11.7%
2	Agree	18605	35.5%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	12962	24.7%
4	Disagree	9261	17.7%
5	Disagree strongly	2397	4.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	3087	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

### IMSMETN: Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 50483 Invalid: 1975

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 14

LITERAL QUESTION

B35. Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here ?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Allow many to come and live here	12952	24.7%
2	Allow some	20664	39.4%
3	Allow a few	11949	22.8%
4	Allow none	4918	9.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1975	

**IMDFETN: Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 50349 Invalid: 2109

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 14

LITERAL QUESTION

B36. How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Allow many to come and live here	6925	13.2%
2	Allow some	18279	34.8%
3	Allow a few	16562	31.6%
4	Allow none	8583	16.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2109	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Still use this card

**IMPCNTR: Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 50102 Invalid: 2356

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 14

LITERAL QUESTION

B37. How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Allow many to come and live here	6006	11.4%

2	Allow some	16511	31.5%
3	Allow a few	16988	32.4%
4	Allow none	10597	20.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2356	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use the same card

## IMBGECO: Immigration bad or good for country's economy

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49719 Invalid: 2739

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 15

LITERAL QUESTION

B38. Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Bad for the economy	3373	6.4%
1	1	2718	5.2%
2	2	4205	8%
3	3	5588	10.7%
4	4	5146	9.8%
5	5	11887	22.7%
6	6	5284	10.1%
7	7	5434	10.4%
8	8	3767	7.2%
9	9	1079	2.1%
10	Good for the economy	1238	2.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2739	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card

**IMUECLT: Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 49778 Invalid: 2680

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 16

## LITERAL QUESTION

B39. And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Cultural life undermined	2496	4.8%
1	1	2173	4.1%
2	2	3458	6.6%
3	3	4594	8.8%
4	4	4339	8.3%
5	5	10532	20.1%
6	6	5326	10.2%
7	7	6820	13%
8	8	5726	10.9%
9	9	2077	4%
10	Cultural life enriched	2237	4.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2680	

**IMWBCNT: Immigrants make country worse or better place to live****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 49379 Invalid: 3079

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 17

LITERAL QUESTION  
B40. Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Worse place to live	2732	5.2%
1	1	2364	4.5%
2	2	3815	7.3%
3	3	5364	10.2%
4	4	5386	10.3%
5	5	14133	26.9%
6	6	4880	9.3%
7	7	4827	9.2%
8	8	3596	6.9%
9	9	1085	2.1%
10	Better place to live	1197	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	3079	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card

## HAPPY: How happy are you

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51993    Invalid: 465  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 18

LITERAL QUESTION  
C1. Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely unhappy	497	0.9%
1	1	506	1%
2	2	914	1.7%
3	3	1818	3.5%
4	4	2249	4.3%
5	5	6507	12.4%
6	6	4787	9.1%
7	7	9267	17.7%
8	8	13239	25.2%
9	9	7491	14.3%
10	Extremely happy	4718	9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	465	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card

## SCLMEET: How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52236 Invalid: 222

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 19

LITERAL QUESTION

C2. Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1068	2%
2	Less than once a month	5037	9.6%
3	Once a month	5223	10%
4	Several times a month	9648	18.4%
5	Once a week	9268	17.7%
6	Several times a week	13520	25.8%

7	Every day	8472	16.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	222	

## INMDISC: Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51791 Invalid: 667

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C3. Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	46195	88.1%
2	No	5596	10.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	667	

## SCLACT: Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51338 Invalid: 1120

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 20

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C4. Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities ?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much less than most	5797	11.1%
2	Less than most	13243	25.2%
3	About the same	24003	45.8%
4	More than most	6776	12.9%
5	Much more than most	1519	2.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1120	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card

## CRMVCT: Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52258 Invalid: 200

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C5. Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8195	15.6%
2	No	44063	84%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	200	

## AESFDRK: Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51807 Invalid: 651

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C6. How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very safe	12783	24.4%
2	Safe	25812	49.2%
3	Unsafe	10490	20%
4	Very unsafe	2722	5.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	651	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## BRGHMWR: How often worry about your home being burgled

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52027 Invalid: 431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 21

### LITERAL QUESTION

C7. How often, if at all, do you worry about your home being burgled?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All or most of the time	3466	6.6%
2	Some of the time	11452	21.8%
3	Just occasionally	17159	32.7%
4	Never	19950	38%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	431	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please choose your answer from this card

## BRGHMEF: Worry about home burgled has effect on quality of life

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 31696 Invalid: 20762

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C7 (CODES 1,2,3)

## LITERAL QUESTION

C8. Does this worry about your home being burgled have a?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Serious effect on quality of life	2312	4.4%
2	Some effect	11381	21.7%
3	No real effect on quality of life	18003	34.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	20762	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## CRVCTWR: How often worry about becoming a victim of violent crime

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51777 Invalid: 681

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 21 AGAIN

## LITERAL QUESTION

C9. How often, if at all, do you worry about becoming a victim of violent crime ? Please choose your answer from this card.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All or most of the time	1765	3.4%
2	Some of the time	8416	16%
3	Just occasionally	17220	32.8%
4	Never	24376	46.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	681	

**CRVCTEF: Worry about becoming victim of violent crime has effect on quality of life**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 26897 Invalid: 25561

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF ANY WORRY AT C9 (CODES 1,2,3)

## LITERAL QUESTION

C10. Does this worry about becoming a victim of violent crime have a?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Serious effect on quality of life	2366	4.5%
2	Some effect	10516	20%
3	No real effect on quality of life	14015	26.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	25561	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**HEALTH: Subjective general health**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 52379 Invalid: 79

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C15. How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very good	11962	22.8%
2	Good	20354	38.8%
3	Fair	14705	28%
4	Bad	4374	8.3%
5	Very bad	984	1.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	79	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## HLTHHMP: Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 52108 Invalid: 350

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C16. Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes a lot	3529	6.7%
2	Yes to some extent	10177	19.4%
3	No	38402	73.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	350	

## RLGBLG: Belonging to particular religion or denomination

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52138 Invalid: 320

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C17. Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33670	64.2%
2	No	18468	35.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	320	

## RLGDNM: Religion or denomination belonging to at present

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 33550 Invalid: 18908

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18. Which one?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	15221	29%
2	Protestant	6104	11.6%
3	Eastern Orthodox	8066	15.4%
4	Other Christian denomination	625	1.2%

5	Jewish	1881	3.6%
6	Islamic	1374	2.6%
7	Eastern religions	161	0.3%
8	Other non-Christian religions	118	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	18908	

## RLGDNBE: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 712 Invalid: 51746

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18BE. Which one? (Belgium)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	(Rooms) Katholiek	599	1.1%
2	Protestants	14	0%
3	Orthodox	6	0%
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap	16	0%
5	Jodendom	3	0%
6	Islam/Moslim	64	0.1%
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme	7	0%
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	992	
Sysmiss		50754	

## RLGDNACH: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1011 Invalid: 51447

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 110 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18CH. Which one? (Switzerland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
110	Roman catholic	413	0.8%
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified	0	0%
191	Christian catholic	51	0.1%
240	Free evangelical churches	33	0.1%
280	Protestant reformed	382	0.7%
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified	4	0%
390	Christian Orthodox	21	0%
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified	16	0%
500	Jewish	1	0%
600	Islamic	67	0.1%
710	Buddhist	7	0%
720	Hinduhist	5	0%
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified	3	0%
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified	8	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	495	
Sysmiss		50952	

## RLGDNCY: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Cyprus

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1069 Invalid: 51389

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 11 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18CY. Which one? (Cyprus)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Roman Catholic	5	0%
13	Maronites	1	0%
19	Other Roman Catholic	0	0%
20	Protestant	0	0%
31	Greek Orthodox	1048	2%
32	Russian Orthodox	6	0%
39	Other Orthodox	5	0%
40	Other Christian denomination	3	0%
50	Jewish	0	0%
60	Islamic	0	0%
70	Eastern religions	1	0%
80	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.A	14	
Sysmiss		51375	

**RLGDNDE: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 50787

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C18DE. Which one? (Germany)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Römisch-Katholisch	678	1.3%
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (ohne Freikirchen)	808	1.5%
3	Östlich-orthodox	22	0%
4	Andere christliche Konfession	28	0.1%
5	Jüdisch	1	0%
6	Muslimisch/Islam	72	0.1%
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft (Buddhismus, Hinduismus, Sikh, Shinto, Tao)	12	0%



8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft	7	0%
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig	43	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.B	1360	
Sysmiss		49427	

## RLGDNDK: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Denmark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 940 Invalid: 51518

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18DK. Which one? (Denmark)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Romersk-katolsk	22	0%
2	Protestantisk	859	1.6%
3	Ortodoks	3	0%
4	Andre kristne religioner	13	0%
5	Jødisk	1	0%
6	Islam	29	0.1%
7	Østlige religioner	6	0%
8	Andre ikke kristne religioner	7	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	636	
Sysmiss		50882	

## RLGDNAFI: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1137 Invalid: 51321

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18FI. Which one? (Finland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Evangelical Lutheran	1056	2%
2	Eastern Orthodox	23	0%
3	Roman Catholic	4	0%
4	Pentecostalism	17	0%
5	Free church	4	0%
6	Advent church	4	0%
7	Jehovah's Witness	6	0%
8	Mormon	1	0%
9	Jewish	1	0%
10	Islamic	6	0%
11	Other Protestant denomination	2	0%
12	Other Christian denomination	7	0%
13	Eastern religions	3	0%
14	Other non-Christian religions	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	741	
Sysmiss		50580	

## RLGDNGB: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1084 Invalid: 51374

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18GB. Which one? (United Kingdom)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	202	0.4%
2	Church of England / Anglican	515	1%
3	Church of Ireland	8	0%
4	Baptist	22	0%
5	Methodist	48	0.1%
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland	88	0.2%
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational	11	0%
8	Free Presbyterian	5	0%
9	Brethren	2	0%
10	Other Protestant	9	0%
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox	4	0%
12	Other Eastern Orthodox	2	0%
13	Other Christian	43	0.1%
14	Hindu	24	0%
15	Sikh	8	0%
16	Buddhist	10	0%
17	Other Eastern Religions	1	0%
18	Jewish	7	0%
19	Islam / Muslim	63	0.1%
20	Other non-Christian	12	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1338	
Sysmiss		50036	

**RLGDNAGR: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Greece****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2484 Invalid: 49974

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C18GR. Which one? (Greece)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	6	0%
2	Protestant	1	0%
3	Eastern Orthodox	18	0%
4	Other Christian Denominations	5	0%
5	Jewish	0	0%
6	Islamic	41	0.1%
8	Other Non-Christian Religions	9	0%
120	Greek Catholic	22	0%
190	Other Roman Catholic, denomination not specified	6	0%
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church	1	0%
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified	0	0%
310	Greek Orthodox	2315	4.4%
390	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified	58	0.1%
710	Buddhism	1	0%
720	Hinduism	0	0%
790	Other Eastern Religions	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.B	231	
Sysmiss		49743	

## RLGDNHU: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 51546

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 110 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18HU. Which one? (Hungary)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
110	Catholic (Roman)	638	1.2%
120	Catholic (Ortodox)	20	0%
190	Other Catholic (Roman)	2	0%
220	Baptist	4	0%

250	Evangelist (Lutheran)	37	0.1%
260	Methodist	0	0%
270	Pentecostist	1	0%
280	Reformed (Calvinist)	184	0.4%
290	Other protestant	0	0%
291	Unitarianism	2	0%
300	Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
410	Mormons	0	0%
420	Jehovah's witnesses	6	0%
490	Other Christian religions	4	0%
491	Adventist	0	0%
492	Hit gyülekezete	6	0%
500	Jewish	2	0%
600	Muslim	2	0%
710	Budhism	1	0%
720	Hindu	0	0%
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination	0	0%
791	Krishna	1	0%
890	Other non-Christian religions	2	0%
998	Other Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.B	649	
Sysmiss		50897	

## RLGDNIE: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 50462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18IE. Which one? (Ireland)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	1845	3.5%

3	Orthodox	11	0%
4	Other Christian denomination	44	0.1%
5	Jewish	1	0%
6	Islamic	20	0%
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)	14	0%
8	Other non-Christian religions	7	0%
210	Church of Ireland	36	0.1%
290	Other Protestant	18	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	580	
Sysmiss		49882	

## RLGDNIL: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2232 Invalid: 50226

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18IL. Which one? (Israel)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	19	0%
2	Protestant	4	0%
3	Eastern Orthodox	11	0%
4	Other Christian denomination	10	0%
5	Jewish	1849	3.5%
7	Eastern religions	1	0%
8	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
610	Sunni	262	0.5%
670	Druze	74	0.1%
690	Other Islam denominations	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

1001	.D	62	
Sysmiss		50164	

## RLGDNLT: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1433 Invalid: 51025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18LT. Which one? (Lithuania)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	1333	2.5%
2	Eastern Orthodox	63	0.1%
3	Protestant	21	0%
4	Other Christian denominations	9	0%
5	Jewish	2	0%
6	Islamic	2	0%
7	Eastern Religions	2	0%
8	Other Non-Christian Religions	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.B	244	
Sysmiss		50781	

## RLGDNNL: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 741 Invalid: 51717

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18NL. Which one? (Netherlands)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rooms Katholiek	348	0.7%
2	Protestant	30	0.1%
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)	144	0.3%
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting	4	0%
5	NH: confessionele richting	5	0%
6	NH: gereformeerde bond	14	0%
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting	13	0%
8	NH: overige richtingen	10	0%
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)	12	0%
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)	17	0%
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)	18	0%
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)	3	0%
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk	9	0%
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten	9	0%
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten	2	0%
16	GF: overige richting	6	0%
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)	7	0%
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap	6	0%
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk	3	0%
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap	26	0%
21	Hindoeïsme	3	0%
22	Boeddhisme	4	0%
23	Andere Oosterse religie	0	0%
24	Jodendom	0	0%
25	Islam/Moslim	39	0.1%
26	Humanistisch Verbond	2	0%
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies	7	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1088	
Sysmiss		50629	

**RLGDNNO: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4



## Overview

Valid: 907 Invalid: 51551

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18NO. Which one? (Norway)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Den norske kirke	753	1.4%
2	Katolsk kirke	34	0.1%
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)	9	0%
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevevnn	53	0.1%
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)	9	0%
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)	1	0%
7	Islam (muslimsk)	32	0.1%
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, kon	7	0%
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner	9	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	641	
Sysmiss		50910	

## RLGDNAPL: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1580 Invalid: 50878

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 100 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18PL. Which one? (Poland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)	161	0.3%
110	Roman Catholic Church	1383	2.6%
120	Greek Catholic Church	1	0%

191	Armenian Catholic Church	0	0%
199	Other Catholic	0	0%
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)	0	0%
220	Baptists	1	0%
230	Congregationalists	0	0%
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)	1	0%
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church	8	0%
260	Methodist Church	0	0%
270	Pentecostals Church	2	0%
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church	1	0%
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church	1	0%
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified	1	0%
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)	2	0%
320	Russian Orthodox Church	1	0%
330	Polish Orthodox Church	0	0%
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church	3	0%
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church	0	0%
399	Other Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)	0	0%
420	Jehova's Witnesses	11	0%
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church	1	0%
492	The Polish Catholic Church	0	0%
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church	0	0%
494	The Old Catholic Church	0	0%
499	Other Christian denomination	0	0%
500	Jewish	0	0%
600	Islamic / Muslim	1	0%
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)	0	0%
800	Other Non-Christian Religions	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	171	
Sysmiss		50707	

### RLGDNPT: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Portugal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1824 Invalid: 50634

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18PT. Which one? (Portugal)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Católica	1726	3.3%
2	Protestante	18	0%
3	Ortodoxo	5	0%
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana	3	0%
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)	5	0%
6	Judaica	1	0%
7	Outra Cristã	63	0.1%
8	Outra não-Cristã	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	326	
Sysmiss		50308	

## RLGDNARU: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Russian Federation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1516 Invalid: 50942

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18RU. Which one? (Russian Federation)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	6	0%
2	Protestant	3	0%
3	Eastern Orthodox	1344	2.6%
4	Other Christian Denominations	5	0%

5	Jewish	2	0%
6	Islam	142	0.3%
7	Eastern Religions	7	0%
8	Other Non-Christian Religions	0	0%
220	Baptists	0	0%
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified	0	0%
320	Russian Orthodox	0	0%
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)	1	0%
420	Jehova's Witnesses	3	0%
490	Other Christian denomination, denomination not specified	0	0%
710	Buddhism	2	0%
891	Pagan	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.B	1079	
Sysmiss		49863	

## RLGDNASE: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 451 Invalid: 52007

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C18SE. Which one? (Sweden)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Katolska kyrkan	13	0%
2	Svenska kyrkan	336	0.6%
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)	34	0.1%
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan	12	0%
5	Annan kristen församling	20	0%
6	Judisk	1	0%
7	Islam	28	0.1%
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)	6	0%
9	Annan icke-kristen religion	1	0%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	1046	
Sysmiss		50961	

## RLGDNSI: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 760 Invalid: 51698

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C18SI. Which one? (Slovenia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rimokatoliška	715	1.4%
2	Protestantska	9	0%
3	Pravoslavna	19	0%
4	Druge krščanske	3	0%
5	Židovske	0	0%
6	Muslimanske	13	0%
7	Vzhodnjaške	0	0%
8	Druge nekrščanske	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	643	
Sysmiss		51055	

## RLGDNSK: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovakia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1473 Invalid: 50985

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C18SK. Which one? (Slovakia)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Christian - without denomination	88	0.2%
2	Roman Catholic	1140	2.2%
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church	152	0.3%
4	Greek Catholic	64	0.1%
5	Eastern Orthodox	8	0%
6	Jehova´s Witnesses	4	0%
7	Jewish	0	0%
8	Islam	1	0%
9	Hinduism	0	0%
10	Buddhism	2	0%
11	Other Pretestant	10	0%
12	Other Roman Catholic	1	0%
13	Other Christian denomination	3	0%
14	Other Eastern Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	383	
Sysmiss		50602	

## RLGDNUA: Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ukraine

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1366 Invalid: 51092

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C18UA. Which one? (Ukraine)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate	634	1.2%

2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)	488	0.9%
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church	10	0%
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)	9	0%
5	Greek-Catholic church	149	0.3%
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations	5	0%
7	Protestant church	13	0%
8	Other Christian denominations	35	0.1%
9	Muslim religion	9	0%
10	Jewish religion	0	0%
11	Eastern Religions	2	0%
12	Other non Christian religions	12	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	565	
Sysmiss		50527	

## RLGBLGE: Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 18486 Invalid: 33972

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C17 (codes 2 or 8 at C17)

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C19. Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4022	7.7%
2	No	14464	27.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	33972	

**RLGDNME: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 3991 Invalid: 48467

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C20. Which one?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	2088	4%
2	Protestant	1456	2.8%
3	Eastern Orthodox	228	0.4%
4	Other Christian denomination	105	0.2%
5	Jewish	11	0%
6	Islamic	42	0.1%
7	Eastern religions	31	0.1%
8	Other non-Christian religions	30	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	48467	

**RLGDEBE: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 301 Invalid: 52157

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C20BE. Which one? (Belgium)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	(Rooms) Katholiek	289	0.6%



2	Protestants	3	0%
3	Orthodox	0	0%
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap	5	0%
5	Jodendom	0	0%
6	Islam/Moslim	3	0%
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme	1	0%
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1403	
Sysmiss		50754	

## RLGDEACH: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 249 Invalid: 52209

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 110 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C20CH. Which one? (Switzerland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
110	Roman catholic	106	0.2%
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified	0	0%
191	Christian catholic	13	0%
240	Free evangelical churches	3	0%
280	Protestant reformed	106	0.2%
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified	1	0%
390	Christian Orthodox	5	0%
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified	1	0%
500	Jewish	1	0%
600	Islamic	5	0%
710	Buddhist	7	0%
720	Hinduhist	0	0%
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified	0	0%
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified	1	0%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	1257	
Sysmiss		50952	

## RLGDECY: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Cyprus

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 52454

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 11 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C20CY. Which one? (Cyprus)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11	Roman Catholic	0	0%
13	Maronites	0	0%
19	Other Roman Catholic	0	0%
20	Protestant	0	0%
31	Greek Orthodox	4	0%
32	Russian Orthodox	0	0%
39	Other Orthodox	0	0%
40	Other Christian denomination	0	0%
50	Jewish	0	0%
60	Islamic	0	0%
70	Eastern religions	0	0%
80	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1079	
Sysmiss		51375	

## RLGDEDE: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 475 Invalid: 51983

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20DE. Which one? (Germany)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Römisch-Katholisch	136	0.3%
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (ohne Freikirchen)	311	0.6%
3	Östlich-orthodox	3	0%
4	Andere christliche Konfession	11	0%
5	Jüdisch	0	0%
6	Muslimisch/Islam	3	0%
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft (Buddhismus, Hinduismus, Sikh, Shinto, Tao)	4	0%
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft	2	0%
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehöri	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.B	2556	
Sysmiss		49427	

## RLGDEDK: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Denmark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 125 Invalid: 52333

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20DK. Which one? (Denmark)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Romersk-katolsk	4	0%
2	Protestantisk	107	0.2%
3	Ortodoks	1	0%

4	Andre kristne religioner	4	0%
5	Jødisk	0	0%
6	Islam	2	0%
7	Østlige religioner	0	0%
8	Andre ikke kristne religioner	7	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1451	
Sysmiss		50882	

## RLGDEAFI: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 178 Invalid: 52280

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20FI. Which one? (Finland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Evangelical Lutheran	166	0.3%
2	Eastern Orthodox	2	0%
3	Roman Catholic	0	0%
4	Pentecostalism	2	0%
5	Free church	1	0%
6	Advent church	0	0%
7	Jehovah's Witness	2	0%
8	Mormon	0	0%
9	Jewish	0	0%
10	Islamic	2	0%
11	Other Protestant denomination	1	0%
12	Other Christian denomination	1	0%
13	Eastern religions	1	0%
14	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.A	1700	
Sysmiss		50580	

## RLGDEGB: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 345 Invalid: 52113

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20GB. Which one? (United Kingdom)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	67	0.1%
2	Church of England / Anglican	168	0.3%
3	Church of Ireland	8	0%
4	Baptist	9	0%
5	Methodist	25	0%
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland	32	0.1%
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational	6	0%
8	Free Presbyterian	0	0%
9	Brethren	1	0%
10	Other Protestant	3	0%
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox	3	0%
12	Other Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
13	Other Christian	13	0%
14	Hindu	0	0%
15	Sikh	1	0%
16	Buddhist	2	0%
17	Other Eastern Religions	0	0%
18	Jewish	3	0%
19	Islam / Muslim	3	0%
20	Other non-Christian	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

101	.D	2077	
Sysmiss		50036	

## RLGDEAGR: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Greece

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 63 Invalid: 52395

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20GR. Which one? (Greece)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	1	0%
2	Protestant	0	0%
3	Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
4	Other Christian Denominations	0	0%
5	Jewish	0	0%
6	Islamic	2	0%
8	Other Non-Christian Religions	1	0%
120	Greek Catholic	0	0%
190	Other Roman Catholic, denomination not specified	0	0%
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church	0	0%
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified	0	0%
310	Greek Orthodox	56	0.1%
390	Other Eastern Orthodox, denomination not specified	3	0%
710	Buddhism	0	0%
720	Hinduism	0	0%
790	Other Eastern Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.A	2652	
Sysmiss		49743	

**RLGDEHU: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 92 Invalid: 52366

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 110 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C20HU. Which one? (Hungary)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
110	Catholic (Roman)	56	0.1%
120	Catholic (Ortodox)	2	0%
190	Other Catholic (Roman)	0	0%
220	Baptist	0	0%
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)	4	0%
260	Methodist	0	0%
270	Pentecostist	0	0%
280	Reformed (Calvinist)	28	0.1%
290	Other protestant	0	0%
291	Unitarianism	0	0%
300	Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
410	Mormons	0	0%
420	Jehovah's witnesses	0	0%
490	Other Christian religions	0	0%
491	Adventist	0	0%
492	Hit gyülekezete	2	0%
500	Jewish	0	0%
600	Muslim	0	0%
710	Budhism	0	0%
720	Hindu	0	0%
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination	0	0%
791	Krishna	0	0%
890	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
998	Other Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.A	1469	

Sysmiss		50897	
---------	--	-------	--

## RLGDEIE: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 52186

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20IE. Which one? (Ireland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	245	0.5%
3	Orthodox	3	0%
4	Other Christian denomination	7	0%
5	Jewish	0	0%
6	Islamic	1	0%
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)	2	0%
8	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
210	Church of Ireland	4	0%
290	Other Protestant	10	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.A	2304	
Sysmiss		49882	

## RLGDEIL: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 52458

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20IL. Which one? (Israel)



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	0	0%
2	Protestant	0	0%
3	Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
4	Other Christian denomination	0	0%
5	Jewish	0	0%
7	Eastern religions	0	0%
8	Other non-Christian religions	0	0%
610	Sunni	0	0%
670	Druze	0	0%
690	Other Islam denominations	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1000000001	.D	2294	
Sysmiss		50164	

**RLGDELT: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 42 Invalid: 52416

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C20LT. Which one? (Lithuania)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	36	0.1%
2	Eastern Orthodox	3	0%
3	Protestant	1	0%
4	Other Christian denominations	1	0%
5	Jewish	0	0%
6	Islamic	0	0%
7	Eastern Religions	1	0%
8	Other Non-Christian Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.B	1635	
Sysmiss		50781	

## RLGDENL: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 370 Invalid: 52088

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

C20NL. Which one? (Netherlands)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rooms Katholiek	204	0.4%
2	Protestant	26	0%
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)	42	0.1%
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting	7	0%
5	NH: confessionele richting	4	0%
6	NH: gereformeerde bond	6	0%
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting	18	0%
8	NH: overige richtingen	6	0%
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)	13	0%
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)	10	0%
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)	3	0%
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)	0	0%
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk	2	0%
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten	1	0%
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten	0	0%
16	GF: overige richting	2	0%
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)	4	0%
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap	4	0%
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk	1	0%
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap	9	0%
21	Hindoeïsme	0	0%
22	Boeddhisme	1	0%

23	Andere Oosterse religie	1	0%
24	Jodendom	2	0%
25	Islam/Moslim	3	0%
26	Humanistisch Verbond	0	0%
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1459	
Sysmiss		50629	

## RLGDENO: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 151 Invalid: 52307

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20NO. Which one? (Norway)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Den norske kirke	130	0.2%
2	Katolsk kirke	6	0%
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)	0	0%
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevevnn)	9	0%
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)	1	0%
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)	0	0%
7	Islam (muslimsk)	2	0%
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, kon	0	0%
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1397	
Sysmiss		50910	

**RLGDEAPL: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 86 Invalid: 52372

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 100 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C20PL. Which one? (Poland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Catholic (denomination not specified)	6	0%
110	Roman Catholic Church	78	0.1%
120	Greek Catholic Church	0	0%
191	Armenian Catholic Church	0	0%
199	Other Catholic	0	0%
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)	1	0%
220	Baptists	0	0%
230	Congregationalists	0	0%
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)	0	0%
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church	0	0%
260	Methodist Church	0	0%
270	Pentecostals Church	0	0%
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church	0	0%
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church	0	0%
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified	0	0%
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)	0	0%
320	Russian Orthodox Church	0	0%
330	Polish Orthodox Church	0	0%
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church	0	0%
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church	0	0%
399	Other Eastern Orthodox	0	0%
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)	0	0%
420	Jehova's Witnesses	1	0%
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church	0	0%
492	The Polish Catholic Church	0	0%
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church	0	0%
494	The Old Catholic Church	0	0%
499	Other Christian denomination	0	0%

500	Jewish	0	0%
600	Islamic / Muslim	0	0%
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)	0	0%
800	Other Non-Christian Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	1665	
Sysmiss		50707	

## RLGDEPT: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Portugal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 52351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20PT. Which one? (Portugal)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Católica	97	0.2%
2	Protestante	4	0%
3	Ortodoxo	0	0%
4	Islâmica/Muçulmana	1	0%
5	Religiões Orientais (p.ex. Hindu)	0	0%
6	Judaica	1	0%
7	Outra Cristã	4	0%
8	Outra não-Cristã	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	2043	
Sysmiss		50308	

## RLGDEARU: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Russian Federation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 52408

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20RU. Which one? (Russian Federation)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Roman Catholic	0	0%
2	Protestant	0	0%
3	Eastern Orthodox	44	0.1%
4	Other Christian Denominations	0	0%
5	Jewish	0	0%
6	Islam	0	0%
7	Eastern Religions	4	0%
8	Other Non-Christian Religions	0	0%
220	Baptists	0	0%
290	Other Protestants, denomination not specified	0	0%
320	Russian Orthodox	0	0%
391	Old Believers (pre-reform Russian Orthodox religion)	0	0%
420	Jehova's Witnesses	1	0%
490	Other Christian denomination, denomination not specified	0	0%
710	Buddhism	1	0%
891	Pagan	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.B	2545	
Sysmiss		49863	

## RLGDEASE: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 147 Invalid: 52311

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C20SE. Which one? (Sweden)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Katolska kyrkan	6	0%
2	Svenska kyrkan	114	0.2%
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)	6	0%
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan	1	0%
5	Annan kristen församling	9	0%
6	Judisk	1	0%
7	Islam	5	0%
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)	1	0%
9	Annan icke-kristen religion	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1350	
Sysmiss		50961	

## RLGDESI: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 52376

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C20SI. Which one? (Slovenia)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rimokatoliška	74	0.1%
2	Protestantska	0	0%
3	Pravoslavna	2	0%
4	Druge kršćanske	2	0%
5	Židovske	0	0%
6	Muslimanske	2	0%

7	Vzhodnjaške	1	0%
8	Druge nekršćanske	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1321	
Sysmiss		51055	

## RLGDESK: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovakia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 52378

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C20SK. Which one? (Slovakia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Christian - without denomination	9	0%
2	Roman Catholic	51	0.1%
3	Lutheran, Evangelical Church	13	0%
4	Greek Catholic	4	0%
5	Eastern Orthodox	1	0%
6	Jehova's Witnesses	1	0%
7	Jewish	0	0%
8	Islam	0	0%
9	Hinduism	0	0%
10	Buddhism	0	0%
11	Other Pretestant	1	0%
12	Other Roman Catholic	0	0%
13	Other Christian denomination	0	0%
14	Other Eastern Religions	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1776	
Sysmiss		50602	



**RLGDEUA: Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ukraine****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 52 Invalid: 52406

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C20UA. Which one? (Ukraine)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Orthodox church of the Moscow patriarchate	31	0.1%
2	Ukrainian orthodox church (Kyiv patriarchate)	17	0%
3	Ukrainian autocephalous church	0	0%
4	Other eastern orthodox churches (denominations)	1	0%
5	Greek-Catholic church	1	0%
6	(Other) Roman Catholic denominations	0	0%
7	Protestant church	0	0%
8	Other Christian denominations	0	0%
9	Muslim religion	0	0%
10	Jewish religion	1	0%
11	Eastern Religions	0	0%
12	Other non Christian religions	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1879	
Sysmiss		50527	

**RLGDGR: How religious are you****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 51890 Invalid: 568

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL CARD 23

LITERAL QUESTION

C21. Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all religious	7079	13.5%
1	1	3129	6%
2	2	3647	7%
3	3	4192	8%
4	4	3499	6.7%
5	5	8956	17.1%
6	6	5100	9.7%
7	7	5854	11.2%
8	8	5122	9.8%
9	9	2317	4.4%
10	Very religious	2995	5.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	568	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card

## RLGATND: How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52118    Invalid: 340  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 24

LITERAL QUESTION

C22. Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every day	578	1.1%
2	More than once a week	1449	2.8%
3	Once a week	6067	11.6%
4	At least once a month	5723	10.9%
5	Only on special holy days	11910	22.7%
6	Less often	9673	18.4%
7	Never	16718	31.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	340	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card

## PRAY: How often pray apart from at religious services

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51456 Invalid: 1002

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 24

LITERAL QUESTION

C23. Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every day	11087	21.1%
2	More than once a week	4331	8.3%
3	Once a week	3332	6.4%
4	At least once a month	3074	5.9%
5	Only on special holy days	3255	6.2%
6	Less often	7808	14.9%
7	Never	18569	35.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

11	.D	1002	
----	----	------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card

## DSCRGRP: Member of a group discriminated against in this country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51929 Invalid: 529  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
C24. Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3393	6.5%
2	No	48536	92.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	529	

## DSCRRCE: Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION  
C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51906	98.9%
1	Marked	552	1.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRNTN: Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51732	98.6%
1	Marked	726	1.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRRLG: Discrimination of respondent's group: religion**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51899	98.9%
1	Marked	559	1.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRLNG: Discrimination of respondent's group: language****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52113	99.3%
1	Marked	345	0.7%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRETN: Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51918	99%
1	Marked	540	1%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRAGE: Discrimination of respondent's group: age****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51969	99.1%
1	Marked	489	0.9%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DSCRGND: Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52183	99.5%
1	Marked	275	0.5%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DSCRSEX: Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52324	99.7%
1	Marked	134	0.3%

QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRDSB: Discrimination of respondent's group: disability**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52195	99.5%
1	Marked	263	0.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCROTH: Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51727	98.6%
1	Marked	731	1.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY



**DSCRDK: Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52390	99.9%
1	Marked	68	0.1%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRREF: Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52451	100%
1	Marked	7	0%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRNAP: Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	3469	6.6%
1	Marked	48989	93.4%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DSCRNA: Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C25. On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52350	99.8%
1	Marked	108	0.2%

## QUESTION POST TEXT

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**CTZCNTR: Citizen of country**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52431 Invalid: 27  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

C26. Are you a citizen of [country]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50406	96.1%
2	No	2025	3.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	27	

### CTZSHIPB: Citizenship

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C27. What citizenship do you hold?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
02		1	0%
04		17	0%
06		9	0%
65		87	0.2%
66		50407	96.1%
77		2	0%
88		3	0%
99		104	0.2%
AF		3	0%
AL		120	0.2%
AM		2	0%
AO		11	0%

AR		9	0%
AT		15	0%
AU		3	0%
AW		1	0%
AZ		5	0%
BA		15	0%
BD		1	0%
BE		10	0%
BG		28	0.1%
BI		1	0%
BO		6	0%
BR		47	0.1%
BW		1	0%
BY		7	0%
CA		4	0%
CD		4	0%
CG		8	0%
CH		4	0%
CI		1	0%
CL		7	0%
CM		3	0%
CN		12	0%
CO		6	0%
CU		4	0%
CV		5	0%
CY		7	0%
CZ		17	0%
DE		79	0.2%
DK		19	0%
DO		2	0%
DZ		9	0%
EC		9	0%
EE		9	0%
EG		1	0%
ER		2	0%
ES		19	0%
FI		15	0%
FR		56	0.1%
GB		86	0.2%

GE		10	0%
GH		6	0%
GM		3	0%
GN		7	0%
GR		25	0%
HN		1	0%
HR		14	0%
HT		1	0%
HU		12	0%
ID		3	0%
IE		10	0%
IL		1	0%
IN		27	0.1%
IQ		18	0%
IR		6	0%
IS		5	0%
IT		95	0.2%
JM		1	0%
JP		2	0%
KE		1	0%
KG		3	0%
KH		1	0%
KP		1	0%
KR		1	0%
KZ		3	0%
LB		5	0%
LI		1	0%
LK		5	0%
LT		18	0%
LU		2	0%
LV		20	0%
LY		1	0%
MA		31	0.1%
MD		6	0%
MG		2	0%
MK		15	0%
MO		1	0%
MU		2	0%
MX		2	0%

MY		4	0%
MZ		4	0%
NG		23	0%
NL		33	0.1%
NO		11	0%
NP		2	0%
NZ		1	0%
PE		4	0%
PH		15	0%
PK		24	0%
PL		138	0.3%
PS		2	0%
PT		33	0.1%
PY		3	0%
RE		1	0%
RO		77	0.1%
RS		17	0%
RU		175	0.3%
RW		2	0%
SA		1	0%
SD		1	0%
SE		22	0%
SG		1	0%
SI		1	0%
SK		12	0%
SN		5	0%
SO		8	0%
ST		1	0%
SY		4	0%
TG		3	0%
TH		8	0%
TN		7	0%
TR		65	0.1%
TZ		1	0%
UA		30	0.1%
UG		1	0%
US		28	0.1%
UZ		2	0%
VE		7	0%

VN		1	0%
ZA		5	0%
ZW		4	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

## BRNCNTR: Born in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52405 Invalid: 53  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
C28. Were you born in [country]?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47479	90.5%
2	No	4926	9.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	53	

## CNTBRTHB: Country of birth

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION  
C29. In which country were you born?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

02		20	0%
03		11	0%
04		57	0.1%
06		7	0%
66		47467	90.5%
77		5	0%
88		9	0%
99		100	0.2%
AF		9	0%
AG		1	0%
AL		140	0.3%
AM		11	0%
AN		4	0%
AO		29	0.1%
AR		24	0%
AT		35	0.1%
AU		15	0%
AW		4	0%
AX		1	0%
AZ		19	0%
BA		220	0.4%
BD		11	0%
BE		21	0%
BG		37	0.1%
BI		3	0%
BJ		1	0%
BO		7	0%
BR		66	0.1%
BW		1	0%
BY		92	0.2%
CA		17	0%
CD		16	0%
CG		9	0%
CH		9	0%
CI		4	0%
CL		20	0%
CM		4	0%
CN		19	0%
CO		21	0%



CR		1	0%
CU		6	0%
CV		18	0%
CY		6	0%
CZ		63	0.1%
DE		196	0.4%
DK		18	0%
DO		5	0%
DZ		47	0.1%
EC		21	0%
EE		11	0%
EG		21	0%
ER		5	0%
ES		29	0.1%
ET		39	0.1%
FI		35	0.1%
FO		2	0%
FR		111	0.2%
GA		2	0%
GB		175	0.3%
GD		1	0%
GE		38	0.1%
GH		12	0%
GI		1	0%
GL		2	0%
GM		4	0%
GN		9	0%
GR		26	0%
GT		3	0%
GY		3	0%
HK		5	0%
HN		1	0%
HR		52	0.1%
HT		1	0%
HU		37	0.1%
ID		17	0%
IE		19	0%
IL		4	0%
IN		72	0.1%

IQ		69	0.1%
IR		50	0.1%
IS		6	0%
IT		93	0.2%
JE		1	0%
JM		12	0%
JO		4	0%
JP		5	0%
KE		9	0%
KG		11	0%
KH		3	0%
KP		3	0%
KR		11	0%
KW		2	0%
KZ		91	0.2%
LB		25	0%
LC		1	0%
LI		1	0%
LK		16	0%
LR		1	0%
LT		29	0.1%
LU		3	0%
LV		34	0.1%
LY		18	0%
MA		157	0.3%
MD		31	0.1%
ME		1	0%
MG		6	0%
MK		25	0%
MO		2	0%
MR		1	0%
MT		1	0%
MU		5	0%
MX		6	0%
MY		7	0%
MZ		14	0%
NG		32	0.1%
NI		1	0%
NL		33	0.1%

NO		16	0%
NP		3	0%
NZ		3	0%
PA		1	0%
PE		13	0%
PH		24	0%
PK		40	0.1%
PL		238	0.5%
PR		1	0%
PS		2	0%
PT		34	0.1%
PY		4	0%
RE		1	0%
RO		179	0.3%
RS		40	0.1%
RU		616	1.2%
RW		5	0%
SA		2	0%
SD		2	0%
SE		46	0.1%
SG		3	0%
SI		11	0%
SK		44	0.1%
SL		1	0%
SN		8	0%
SO		17	0%
SR		8	0%
ST		1	0%
SY		31	0.1%
TG		5	0%
TH		14	0%
TJ		13	0%
TM		4	0%
TN		36	0.1%
TR		114	0.2%
TT		2	0%
TW		2	0%
TZ		2	0%
UA		189	0.4%

UG		2	0%
US		61	0.1%
UY		7	0%
UZ		47	0.1%
VE		17	0%
VN		13	0%
YE		27	0.1%
ZA		15	0%
ZM		1	0%
ZW		9	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

### **LIVECNTA: What year you first came to live in country**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 4800 Invalid: 47658

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1916 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

C30. What year did you first come to live in [country]?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1916		1	0%
1918		1	0%
1920		2	0%
1922		1	0%
1923		1	0%
1924		3	0%
1925		2	0%
1926		1	0%
1927		2	0%
1928		2	0%
1929		1	0%
1930		5	0%
1931		3	0%
1932		6	0%

1933		9	0%
1934		6	0%
1935		6	0%
1936		2	0%
1937		3	0%
1938		5	0%
1939		9	0%
1940		19	0%
1941		13	0%
1942		8	0%
1943		18	0%
1944		18	0%
1945		33	0.1%
1946		37	0.1%
1947		23	0%
1948		40	0.1%
1949		68	0.1%
1950		59	0.1%
1951		46	0.1%
1952		27	0.1%
1953		35	0.1%
1954		38	0.1%
1955		40	0.1%
1956		53	0.1%
1957		35	0.1%
1958		32	0.1%
1959		43	0.1%
1960		69	0.1%
1961		61	0.1%
1962		60	0.1%
1963		56	0.1%
1964		48	0.1%
1965		50	0.1%
1966		48	0.1%
1967		35	0.1%
1968		44	0.1%
1969		55	0.1%
1970		66	0.1%
1971		46	0.1%

1972		53	0.1%
1973		62	0.1%
1974		49	0.1%
1975		78	0.1%
1976		53	0.1%
1977		49	0.1%
1978		56	0.1%
1979		69	0.1%
1980		70	0.1%
1981		67	0.1%
1982		39	0.1%
1983		37	0.1%
1984		44	0.1%
1985		46	0.1%
1986		67	0.1%
1987		42	0.1%
1988		59	0.1%
1989		81	0.2%
1990		185	0.4%
1991		155	0.3%
1992		106	0.2%
1993		110	0.2%
1994		102	0.2%
1995		115	0.2%
1996		89	0.2%
1997		83	0.2%
1998		104	0.2%
1999		121	0.2%
2000		148	0.3%
2001		117	0.2%
2002		109	0.2%
2003		96	0.2%
2004		114	0.2%
2005		113	0.2%
2006		145	0.3%
2007		123	0.2%
2008		103	0.2%
2009		80	0.2%
2010		48	0.1%

2011		19	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	47658	

## LNGHOM1: Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

C31. What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
777		3	0%
888		202	0.4%
999		157	0.3%
ADY		1	0%
AFR		2	0%
AKA		1	0%
ALB		65	0.1%
AMH		17	0%
ARA		469	0.9%
ARM		4	0%
AST		1	0%
AVA		4	0%
AZE		9	0%
BAK		9	0%
BAM		1	0%
BAQ		8	0%
BEL		1	0%
BEN		6	0%

BER		4	0%
BOS		28	0.1%
BRE		1	0%
BUL		2121	4%
CAT		95	0.2%
CAU		11	0%
CHE		1	0%
CHI		10	0%
CHM		2	0%
CHR		1	0%
CHV		3	0%
CPF		7	0%
CPP		7	0%
CZE		2395	4.6%
DAN		1532	2.9%
DAR		10	0%
DRA		2	0%
DUT		2756	5.3%
ENG		4759	9.1%
EST		1415	2.7%
FIL		1	0%
FIN		1743	3.3%
FRE		2550	4.9%
FRY		24	0%
FUL		2	0%
GEO		4	0%
GER		2826	5.4%
GLA		2	0%
GLE		13	0%
GLG		21	0%
GMH		1	0%
GRE		3735	7.1%
GRN		1	0%
GSW		919	1.8%
GUJ		5	0%
HEB		1604	3.1%
HIN		14	0%
HRV		1629	3.1%
HUN		1717	3.3%



ICE		3	0%
INC		3	0%
IND		1	0%
INE		1	0%
IRA		4	0%
ITA		100	0.2%
JPN		1	0%
KAB		1	0%
KBD		2	0%
KHM		1	0%
KIN		2	0%
KIR		1	0%
KOR		3	0%
KUM		4	0%
KUR		16	0%
LAT		2	0%
LAV		7	0%
LEZ		4	0%
LIN		3	0%
LIT		1566	3%
LTZ		3	0%
MAC		4	0%
MAL		6	0%
MAN		1	0%
MAY		3	0%
MDR		1	0%
MKH		1	0%
MLG		1	0%
NOR		1435	2.7%
OCI		1	0%
ORM		1	0%
OSS		11	0%
PAN		19	0%
PAP		1	0%
PER		24	0%
PHI		4	0%
POL		1913	3.6%
POR		2163	4.1%
PRO		2	0%

QPL		1	0%
ROH		9	0%
ROM		91	0.2%
RUM		55	0.1%
RUS		4120	7.9%
SCO		25	0%
SEM		1	0%
SIN		1	0%
SLA		1	0%
SLO		1667	3.2%
SLV		1363	2.6%
SMI		2	0%
SNA		2	0%
SNK		1	0%
SOM		14	0%
SPA		1781	3.4%
SRP		38	0.1%
SUN		1	0%
SWE		1511	2.9%
SYR		4	0%
TAI		1	0%
TAM		16	0%
TAT		15	0%
TEL		3	0%
TGL		2	0%
THA		3	0%
TIB		2	0%
TIR		3	0%
TUR		335	0.6%
TWI		1	0%
TYV		2	0%
UDM		9	0%
UIG		1	0%
UKR		1049	2%
UND		1	0%
URD		24	0%
UZB		3	0%
VIE		7	0%
WEL		12	0%

WOL		2	0%
YID		6	0%
YOR		1	0%
ZUL		1	0%
ZXX		21	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

## LNGHOM2: Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
C31. What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
000		47155	89.9%
777		2	0%
888		198	0.4%
999		270	0.5%
AFR		1	0%
ALB		108	0.2%
AMH		22	0%
ARA		148	0.3%
ARM		7	0%
AZE		1	0%
BAK		7	0%
BAQ		20	0%
BEL		5	0%
BEN		6	0%
BER		5	0%
BOS		20	0%
BUA		1	0%

BUL		161	0.3%
CAT		135	0.3%
CAU		2	0%
CEB		1	0%
CHE		1	0%
CHI		7	0%
CHM		1	0%
CHV		10	0%
CPF		1	0%
CPP		10	0%
CSB		2	0%
CZE		22	0%
DAN		38	0.1%
DUT		65	0.1%
ENG		983	1.9%
EST		3	0%
FAO		3	0%
FIN		60	0.1%
FRE		261	0.5%
FRY		21	0%
GEO		11	0%
GER		427	0.8%
GLE		90	0.2%
GLG		69	0.1%
GOH		1	0%
GRE		21	0%
GSW		127	0.2%
GUJ		7	0%
HEB		351	0.7%
HIN		8	0%
HRV		43	0.1%
HUN		78	0.1%
INC		7	0%
IND		2	0%
IRA		1	0%
ITA		146	0.3%
JPN		4	0%
KAZ		1	0%
KBD		6	0%

KIN		2	0%
KOR		1	0%
KRL		6	0%
KUR		10	0%
LAD		1	0%
LAH		1	0%
LAT		2	0%
LAV		2	0%
LEZ		1	0%
LIT		10	0%
LTZ		1	0%
MAC		3	0%
MAK		1	0%
MAL		1	0%
MDF		1	0%
MIS		2	0%
MUL		1	0%
NEP		1	0%
NIC		3	0%
NOR		30	0.1%
OSS		4	0%
PAA		1	0%
PAN		7	0%
PAP		5	0%
PER		17	0%
PHI		4	0%
POL		78	0.1%
POR		38	0.1%
QPL		1	0%
ROH		3	0%
ROM		66	0.1%
RUM		53	0.1%
RUS		323	0.6%
SCO		3	0%
SGN		2	0%
SLO		87	0.2%
SLV		28	0.1%
SMI		3	0%
SNA		3	0%

SOM		2	0%
SPA		110	0.2%
SRP		40	0.1%
SWA		2	0%
SWE		109	0.2%
SYR		3	0%
TAI		1	0%
TAT		48	0.1%
TGK		1	0%
TGL		2	0%
THA		6	0%
TIG		1	0%
TIR		1	0%
TSN		1	0%
TUR		78	0.1%
TWI		1	0%
UDM		1	0%
UKR		22	0%
URD		8	0%
UZB		9	0%
VIE		6	0%
WEL		3	0%
WOL		1	0%
YID		28	0.1%
YOR		1	0%
ZXX		4	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

## BLGETMG: Belong to minority ethnic group in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51148 Invalid: 1310  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

C32. Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3223	6.1%
2	No	47925	91.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1310	

**FACNTR: Father born in country**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52180 Invalid: 278

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C33. Was your father born in [country]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45048	85.9%
2	No	7132	13.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	278	

**FBRNCNTA: Country of birth, father**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

C34. In which country was your father born?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
02		25	0%
03		9	0%
04		86	0.2%
06		6	0%
66		45270	86.3%
77		9	0%
88		36	0.1%
99		129	0.2%
AF		11	0%
AG		2	0%
AL		137	0.3%
AM		16	0%
AN		6	0%
AO		23	0%
AR		33	0.1%
AT		75	0.1%
AU		4	0%
AW		2	0%
AZ		17	0%
BA		294	0.6%
BB		1	0%
BD		13	0%
BE		26	0%
BG		60	0.1%
BI		2	0%
BJ		1	0%
BL		1	0%
BO		7	0%
BR		65	0.1%
BY		145	0.3%
CA		16	0%
CD		13	0%
CG		10	0%
CH		12	0%
CI		3	0%
CL		18	0%
CM		4	0%
CN		28	0.1%



CO		18	0%
CU		6	0%
CV		26	0%
CY		18	0%
CZ		87	0.2%
DE		236	0.4%
DK		36	0.1%
DM		1	0%
DO		5	0%
DZ		92	0.2%
EC		19	0%
EE		13	0%
EG		35	0.1%
ER		8	0%
ES		71	0.1%
ET		48	0.1%
FI		60	0.1%
FO		2	0%
FR		108	0.2%
GA		1	0%
GB		143	0.3%
GD		1	0%
GE		55	0.1%
GH		16	0%
GI		1	0%
GL		1	0%
GM		3	0%
GN		9	0%
GP		1	0%
GR		56	0.1%
GT		1	0%
GY		2	0%
HK		1	0%
HN		1	0%
HR		91	0.2%
HT		2	0%
HU		99	0.2%
ID		32	0.1%
IE		52	0.1%

IL		6	0%
IN		119	0.2%
IQ		168	0.3%
IR		85	0.2%
IS		8	0%
IT		224	0.4%
JM		15	0%
JO		4	0%
JP		4	0%
KE		6	0%
KG		7	0%
KH		3	0%
KP		6	0%
KR		4	0%
KZ		50	0.1%
LA		2	0%
LB		31	0.1%
LC		1	0%
LI		1	0%
LK		18	0%
LR		1	0%
LT		34	0.1%
LU		2	0%
LV		28	0.1%
LY		35	0.1%
MA		300	0.6%
MC		1	0%
MD		46	0.1%
ME		4	0%
MG		7	0%
MK		33	0.1%
ML		3	0%
MM		2	0%
MN		1	0%
MO		1	0%
MU		5	0%
MX		5	0%
MY		7	0%
MZ		9	0%

NG		36	0.1%
NI		1	0%
NL		56	0.1%
NO		18	0%
NP		3	0%
NZ		1	0%
PE		12	0%
PH		25	0%
PK		59	0.1%
PL		393	0.7%
PS		12	0%
PT		52	0.1%
PY		3	0%
RE		1	0%
RO		265	0.5%
RS		57	0.1%
RU		900	1.7%
RW		5	0%
SA		1	0%
SD		3	0%
SE		38	0.1%
SG		2	0%
SI		9	0%
SK		74	0.1%
SL		1	0%
SN		10	0%
SO		17	0%
SR		22	0%
ST		1	0%
SV		1	0%
SY		62	0.1%
TG		5	0%
TH		14	0%
TJ		9	0%
TM		2	0%
TN		78	0.1%
TR		292	0.6%
TT		2	0%
TW		2	0%

TZ		2	0%
UA		287	0.5%
UG		2	0%
US		77	0.1%
UY		7	0%
UZ		37	0.1%
VE		14	0%
VN		21	0%
YE		87	0.2%
ZA		15	0%
ZW		7	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

### **MOCNTR: Mother born in country**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### **Overview**

Valid: 52342 Invalid: 116  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
C35. Was your mother born in [country]?

#### **CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45378	86.5%
2	No	6964	13.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	116	

### **MBRNCNTA: Country of birth, mother**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

C36. In which country was your mother born?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
02		20	0%
03		13	0%
04		72	0.1%
06		3	0%
66		45450	86.6%
77		8	0%
88		19	0%
99		98	0.2%
AE		1	0%
AF		11	0%
AG		1	0%
AL		139	0.3%
AM		11	0%
AN		6	0%
AO		26	0%
AR		27	0.1%
AT		67	0.1%
AU		7	0%
AW		1	0%
AX		1	0%
AZ		12	0%
BA		288	0.5%
BB		1	0%
BD		13	0%
BE		25	0%
BG		50	0.1%
BI		1	0%
BL		2	0%
BO		8	0%
BR		74	0.1%

BW		1	0%
BY		144	0.3%
CA		19	0%
CD		10	0%
CG		11	0%
CH		9	0%
CI		3	0%
CL		19	0%
CM		4	0%
CN		21	0%
CO		18	0%
CR		1	0%
CU		5	0%
CV		27	0.1%
CY		12	0%
CZ		85	0.2%
DE		260	0.5%
DK		32	0.1%
DM		1	0%
DO		6	0%
DZ		92	0.2%
EC		19	0%
EE		17	0%
EG		36	0.1%
ER		8	0%
ES		74	0.1%
ET		48	0.1%
FI		89	0.2%
FO		7	0%
FR		119	0.2%
GA		1	0%
GB		137	0.3%
GD		1	0%
GE		53	0.1%
GH		16	0%
GL		2	0%
GM		4	0%
GN		12	0%
GR		47	0.1%

GT		2	0%
GY		3	0%
HK		3	0%
HN		1	0%
HR		89	0.2%
HT		2	0%
HU		96	0.2%
ID		40	0.1%
IE		54	0.1%
IL		2	0%
IN		109	0.2%
IQ		142	0.3%
IR		81	0.2%
IS		10	0%
IT		188	0.4%
JE		2	0%
JM		13	0%
JO		8	0%
JP		5	0%
KE		9	0%
KG		4	0%
KH		4	0%
KP		7	0%
KR		3	0%
KZ		60	0.1%
LA		2	0%
LB		28	0.1%
LC		1	0%
LK		17	0%
LR		1	0%
LT		38	0.1%
LU		6	0%
LV		32	0.1%
LY		31	0.1%
MA		291	0.6%
MD		33	0.1%
ME		4	0%
MG		5	0%
MK		33	0.1%

ML		4	0%
MN		1	0%
MO		1	0%
MR		1	0%
MS		1	0%
MU		6	0%
MX		6	0%
MY		10	0%
MZ		13	0%
NA		1	0%
NF		1	0%
NG		33	0.1%
NI		1	0%
NL		57	0.1%
NO		29	0.1%
NP		3	0%
NZ		3	0%
OM		1	0%
PE		13	0%
PH		28	0.1%
PK		53	0.1%
PL		390	0.7%
PS		9	0%
PT		54	0.1%
PY		4	0%
RE		1	0%
RO		243	0.5%
RS		54	0.1%
RU		898	1.7%
RW		6	0%
SA		3	0%
SD		3	0%
SE		32	0.1%
SG		2	0%
SI		22	0%
SK		82	0.2%
SL		1	0%
SN		7	0%
SO		17	0%



SR		19	0%
ST		2	0%
SY		56	0.1%
TG		6	0%
TH		16	0%
TJ		8	0%
TM		2	0%
TN		64	0.1%
TR		262	0.5%
TT		2	0%
TW		2	0%
TZ		2	0%
UA		292	0.6%
UG		2	0%
US		71	0.1%
UY		8	0%
UZ		28	0.1%
VE		10	0%
VN		18	0%
YE		83	0.2%
ZA		18	0%
ZW		9	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

## INSCLWR: How wrong to make exaggerated or false insurance claim

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51365 Invalid: 1093

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 25

LITERAL QUESTION

D1-3. Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..make an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Not wrong at all	1452	2.8%
2	A bit wrong	5655	10.8%
3	Wrong	19651	37.5%
4	Seriously wrong	24607	46.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1093	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

### BYSTLWR: How wrong to buy something that might be stolen

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 51716 Invalid: 742  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 25

LITERAL QUESTION  
D1-3. Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..buy something you thought might be stolen?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not wrong at all	1346	2.6%
2	A bit wrong	5497	10.5%
3	Wrong	19701	37.6%
4	Seriously wrong	25172	48%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	742	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

### TRFOWR: How wrong to commit traffic offence

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 51776 Invalid: 682

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 25

LITERAL QUESTION

D1-3. Using this card please tell me how wrong it is to... ..commit a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not wrong at all	1166	2.2%
2	A bit wrong	10570	20.1%
3	Wrong	22845	43.5%
4	Seriously wrong	17195	32.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	682	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**INSCLCT: How likely be caught if made exaggerated or false insurance claim**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 49596 Invalid: 2862

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 26

LITERAL QUESTION

D4-6. Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all likely	8072	15.4%
2	Not very likely	11342	21.6%

3	Likely	19032	36.3%
4	Very likely	11150	21.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2862	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## BYSTLCT: How likely to be caught if bought something that might be stolen

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49721 Invalid: 2737

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 26

#### LITERAL QUESTION

D4-6. Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..bought something you thought might be stolen?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all likely	9699	18.5%
2	Not very likely	17295	33%
3	Likely	15310	29.2%
4	Very likely	7417	14.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2737	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## TRFOCT: How likely to be caught if committed traffic offence

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 50491 Invalid: 1967

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 26

LITERAL QUESTION

D4-6. Now just suppose you were to do any of these things in [country]. Using this card, please tell me how likely it is that you would be caught and punished if you... ..committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all likely	5994	11.4%
2	Not very likely	13370	25.5%
3	Likely	20244	38.6%
4	Very likely	10883	20.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1967	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**PLCJBCN: Police doing good or bad job in country****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 51388 Invalid: 1070

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 27

LITERAL QUESTION

D7. Taking into account all the things the police are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very good job	2719	5.2%
2	Good job	25805	49.2%

3	Neither good nor bad job	16757	31.9%
4	Bad job	4884	9.3%
5	Very bad job	1223	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1070	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card.

## PLCCONT: Approached, stopped or contacted by police last 2 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52265 Invalid: 193

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

D8. In the past 2 years, did the police in [country] approach you, stop you or make contact with you for any reason?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17106	32.6%
2	No	35159	67%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	193	

## PLCSTF: How satisfied with treatment from police when contacted

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 17073 Invalid: 35385

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF HAS BEEN APPROACHED/STOPPED/CONTACTED BY THE POLICE FOR ANY REASON IN PAST 2 YEARS (code 1 at D8)

## CARD 28

## LITERAL QUESTION

D9. How dissatisfied or satisfied were you with the way the police treated you the last time this happened?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	1636	3.1%
2	Dissatisfied	2036	3.9%
3	Neither dissatisfied nor satisfied	2560	4.9%
4	Satisfied	7236	13.8%
5	Very satisfied	3605	6.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	35385	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card

## PLCVCRP: How police treat victims of crime: Rich/poor

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 47825 Invalid: 4633

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 29

## LITERAL QUESTION

D10. When victims report crimes, do you think the police treat rich people worse, poor people worse, or are rich and poor treated equally?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rich people treated worse	646	1.2%
2	Poor people treated worse	25311	48.3%
3	Rich and poor treated equally	21868	41.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	4633	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card.

## PLCVCRC: How police treat victims of crime: Different races/ethnic groups

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45122 Invalid: 7336

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 30

## LITERAL QUESTION

D11. And when victims report crimes, do you think the police treat some people worse because of their race or ethnic group or is everyone treated equally?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	People from different race treated worse	19566	37.3%
2	People from same race treated worse	3943	7.5%
3	People from all races treated equally	21613	41.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	7336	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card.

## PLCPVCR: How successful police are at preventing crimes in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50145 Invalid: 2313

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 31

## LITERAL QUESTION

D12. Based on what you have heard or your own experience how successful do you think the police are at preventing crimes in [country] where violence is used or threatened?



## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely unsuccessful	1324	2.5%
1	01	1293	2.5%
2	02	2828	5.4%
3	03	5509	10.5%
4	04	6146	11.7%
5	05	12172	23.2%
6	06	7765	14.8%
7	07	7502	14.3%
8	08	4174	8%
9	09	905	1.7%
10	Extremely successful	527	1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2313	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card, where 0 is extremely unsuccessful and 10 is extremely successful.

## PLCCBRG: How successful police are at catching house burglars in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50002 Invalid: 2456

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 31

## LITERAL QUESTION

D13. And how successful do you think the police are at catching people who commit house burglaries in [country]?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely unsuccessful	1946	3.7%
1	01	2258	4.3%
2	02	4456	8.5%
3	03	6730	12.8%
4	04	6540	12.5%

5	05	10642	20.3%
6	06	6552	12.5%
7	07	6056	11.5%
8	08	3493	6.7%
9	09	891	1.7%
10	Extremely successful	438	0.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2456	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use the same card.

## PLCARCR: How quickly would police arrive at a violent crime scene near to where you live

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49463 Invalid: 2995

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 32

LITERAL QUESTION

D14. If a violent crime were to occur near to where you live and the police were called, how slowly or quickly do you think they would arrive at the scene?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely slowly	1161	2.2%
1	1	1175	2.2%
2	2	2410	4.6%
3	3	4172	8%
4	4	4507	8.6%
5	5	8818	16.8%
6	6	5915	11.3%
7	7	8136	15.5%
8	8	7512	14.3%
9	9	2835	5.4%
10	Extremely quickly	1489	2.8%

55	Violent crimes never occur near to where I live	1333	2.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2995	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card, where 0 is extremely slowly and 10 is extremely quickly.

## PLCRSPC: How often do police treat people in country with respect

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49015 Invalid: 3443

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

D15. Based on what you have heard or your own experience how often would you say the police generally treat people in [country] with respect...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all often	2163	4.1%
2	Not very often	12357	23.6%
3	Often	28834	55%
4	Very often	5661	10.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	3443	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## PLCFRDC: How often do police make fair, impartial decisions

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46764 Invalid: 5694

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D16. About how often would you say that the police make fair, impartial decisions in the cases they deal with? Would you say...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all often	1973	3.8%
2	Not very often	12784	24.4%
3	Often	28060	53.5%
4	Very often	3947	7.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	5694	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## PLCEXDC: How often do the police explain their decisions and actions when asked

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46067 Invalid: 6391

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D17. And when dealing with people in [country], how often would you say the police generally explain their decisions and actions when asked to do so? Would you say...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all often	3950	7.5%
2	Not very often	15372	29.3%
3	Often	21003	40%
4	Very often	3764	7.2%
5	No one ever asks the police to explain	1978	3.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	6391	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## BPLCDC: Duty to: back decisions made by police, even if disagree

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50395 Invalid: 2063

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 33

#### LITERAL QUESTION

D18-20. To what extent is it your duty to... ..back the decisions made by the police even when you disagree with them?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all my duty	4086	7.8%
1	1	1706	3.3%
2	2	2541	4.8%
3	3	3451	6.6%
4	4	3427	6.5%
5	5	7841	14.9%
6	6	4621	8.8%
7	7	6202	11.8%
8	8	6780	12.9%
9	9	3660	7%
10	Completely my duty	6080	11.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2063	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## DOPLCSY: Duty to: do what police say, even when don't understand or agree

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 50390 Invalid: 2068

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 33

LITERAL QUESTION

D18-20. To what extent is it your duty to... ...do what the police tell you even if you don't understand or agree with the reasons?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all my duty	2894	5.5%
1	1	1398	2.7%
2	2	2195	4.2%
3	3	3064	5.8%
4	4	3120	5.9%
5	5	7458	14.2%
6	6	4642	8.8%
7	7	6397	12.2%
8	8	7505	14.3%
9	9	4577	8.7%
10	Completely my duty	7140	13.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2068	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**DPCSTRB: Duty to: do what police say even if treated badly**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 50317 Invalid: 2141

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 33

## LITERAL QUESTION

D18-20. To what extent is it your duty to... ..do what the police tell you to do, even if you don't like how they treat you?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all my duty	3085	5.9%
1	1	1579	3%
2	2	2441	4.7%
3	3	3363	6.4%
4	4	3571	6.8%
5	5	7877	15%
6	6	4936	9.4%
7	7	6153	11.7%
8	8	6822	13%
9	9	4047	7.7%
10	Completely my duty	6443	12.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2141	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## PLCRGWR: Police have the same sense of right and wrong as me

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50324 Invalid: 2134

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 34

## LITERAL QUESTION

D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The police generally have the same sense of right and wrong as I do.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	4837	9.2%
2	Agree	24332	46.4%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	12595	24%

4	Disagree	7038	13.4%
5	Disagree strongly	1522	2.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2134	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

## PLCIPVL: Police stand up for values that are important to people like me

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50435 Invalid: 2023

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 34

LITERAL QUESTION

D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The police stand up for values that are important to people like me.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	5693	10.9%
2	Agree	27194	51.8%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	11183	21.3%
4	Disagree	5166	9.8%
5	Disagree strongly	1199	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2023	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

## GSUPPLC: I generally support how the police act

Data file: ESS5e03\_4



**Overview**

Valid: 50895 Invalid: 1563

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 34

LITERAL QUESTION

D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. I generally support how the police usually act.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	4472	8.5%
2	Agree	25887	49.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	13258	25.3%
4	Disagree	5875	11.2%
5	Disagree strongly	1403	2.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1563	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**PLCIPLT: Decisions and actions of police unduly influenced by political pressure**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 47521 Invalid: 4937

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 34

LITERAL QUESTION

D21-24. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in [country]. The decisions and actions of the police are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Agree strongly	7493	14.3%
2	Agree	18824	35.9%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	12888	24.6%
4	Disagree	7171	13.7%
5	Disagree strongly	1145	2.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	4937	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**PLCCBRB: How often do police in country take bribes****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 44631 Invalid: 7827

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 35

LITERAL QUESTION

D25. How often would you say that the police in [country] take bribes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	3546	6.8%
1	1	4606	8.8%
2	2	6151	11.7%
3	3	5614	10.7%
4	4	3580	6.8%
5	5	7339	14%
6	6	3658	7%
7	7	3999	7.6%
8	8	3214	6.1%
9	9	1376	2.6%
10	Always	1548	3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	7827	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card where 0 is never and 10 is always.

## CTJBCNT: Courts doing good or bad job in country

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49157 Invalid: 3301

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 36

## LITERAL QUESTION

D26. Taking into account all the things the courts are expected to do, would you say they are doing a good job or a bad job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very good job	1528	2.9%
2	Good job	21325	40.7%
3	Neither good nor bad job	17051	32.5%
4	Bad job	7676	14.6%
5	Very bad job	1577	3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	3301	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Choose your answer from this card.

## CTMTGFR: How often the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 48002 Invalid: 4456

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 37

### LITERAL QUESTION

D27. Please tell me how often you think the courts make mistakes that let guilty people go free?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	405	0.8%
1	1	1713	3.3%
2	2	4700	9%
3	3	6703	12.8%
4	4	5206	9.9%
5	5	10490	20%
6	6	6170	11.8%
7	7	6455	12.3%
8	8	4150	7.9%
9	9	1249	2.4%
10	Always	761	1.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	4456	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Use this card where 0 is never and 10 is always.

## CTFRDC: How often the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on available evidence

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 48007 Invalid: 4451

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 37

### LITERAL QUESTION

D28. How often do you think the courts make fair, impartial decisions based on the evidence made available to them?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	283	0.5%
1	1	532	1%
2	2	1532	2.9%
3	3	3020	5.8%
4	4	3888	7.4%
5	5	11041	21%
6	6	6131	11.7%
7	7	8209	15.6%
8	8	8252	15.7%
9	9	3860	7.4%
10	Always	1259	2.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	4451	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use the same card.

## WRACCRP: More likely to be found guilty: Rich or poor falsely accused of crime

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49584 Invalid: 2874

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 38

LITERAL QUESTION

D29. Suppose two people - one rich, one poor - each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rich person more likely to be found guilty	841	1.6%
2	Poor person more likely to be found guilty	29740	56.7%
3	Same chance of being found guilty	19003	36.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2874	

## WRACCRC: More likely to be found guilty: Two different races/ethnic groups falsely accuse

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46708 Invalid: 5750

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 39

LITERAL QUESTION

D30. Now suppose two people from different race or ethnic groups each appear in court, charged with an identical crime they did not commit. Choose an answer from this card to show who you think would be more likely to be found guilty.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Person from different race more likely to be found guilty	18116	34.5%
2	Person from same race more likely to be found guilty	3831	7.3%
3	All races same chance of being found guilty	24761	47.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	5750	

## JDGCBRB: How often judges in country take bribes

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43731 Invalid: 8727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 40

LITERAL QUESTION

D31. Using this card please tell me how often you would say that judges in [country] take bribes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	5076	9.7%
1	1	6159	11.7%
2	2	5932	11.3%
3	3	4491	8.6%
4	4	2992	5.7%
5	5	6034	11.5%
6	6	3294	6.3%
7	7	3810	7.3%
8	8	3130	6%
9	9	1495	2.8%
10	Always	1318	2.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	8727	

## CTPRPWR: Courts protect rich and powerful over ordinary people

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50594 Invalid: 1864

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 41

LITERAL QUESTION

D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Courts generally protect the interests of the rich and powerful above those of ordinary people.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	9114	17.4%
2	Agree	18470	35.2%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	11268	21.5%
4	Disagree	9684	18.5%
5	Disagree strongly	2058	3.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1864	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**HRSHSNTA: People who break the law much harsher sentences****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 50792 Invalid: 1666

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 41

LITERAL QUESTION

D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. People who break the law should be given much harsher sentences than they are these days.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	11932	22.7%
2	Agree	23093	44%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	10791	20.6%
4	Disagree	4407	8.4%
5	Disagree strongly	569	1.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1666	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

**DBCTVRD: Everyone's duty to back the court's final verdict****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 50893 Invalid: 1565

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 41

### LITERAL QUESTION

D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Everyone has a duty to back the final verdict of the courts.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	7656	14.6%
2	Agree	23900	45.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	11488	21.9%
4	Disagree	6847	13.1%
5	Disagree strongly	1002	1.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1565	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

## **LWSTROB: All laws should be strictly obeyed**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51644 Invalid: 814  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 41

### LITERAL QUESTION

D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. All laws should be strictly obeyed.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	12827	24.5%
2	Agree	27090	51.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	8008	15.3%
4	Disagree	3344	6.4%

5	Disagree strongly	375	0.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	814	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

### RGBRKLW: Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 49246 Invalid: 3212

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 41

LITERAL QUESTION

D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. Doing the right thing sometimes means breaking the law.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	3363	6.4%
2	Agree	20829	39.7%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	12985	24.8%
4	Disagree	9940	18.9%
5	Disagree strongly	2129	4.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	3212	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

### CTINPLT: The courts' decisions are unduly influenced by political pressure

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 47671 Invalid: 4787

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 41

### LITERAL QUESTION

D32-37. Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about [country] nowadays. The decisions and actions of the courts are unduly influenced by pressure from political parties and politicians.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	7555	14.4%
2	Agree	18225	34.7%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	12805	24.4%
4	Disagree	7777	14.8%
5	Disagree strongly	1309	2.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	4787	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

## STCBG2T: Which sentence: 25 year old male, house burglary, second time

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 50307 Invalid: 2151

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 42

### LITERAL QUESTION

D38. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a 25 year old man who is found guilty of house burglary for the second time. Which one of the following sentences do you think he should receive?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Prison sentence	30120	57.4%
2	Suspended prison	6079	11.6%
3	Fine	2380	4.5%
4	Community sentence	10519	20.1%
5	Other sentence	1209	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2151	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## TMPRS: How long should he spend in prison

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 28085 Invalid: 24373

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF PRISON SENTENCE GIVEN (code 1 at D38) CARD 43

LITERAL QUESTION

D39. And which one of the answers on this card comes closest to the length of time you think he should spend in prison?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1-3 months	2193	4.2%
2	4-6 months	3820	7.3%
3	7-11 months	2077	4%
4	About 1 year	6519	12.4%
5	About 2 years	4783	9.1%
6	About 3 years	2852	5.4%
7	About 4 years	1209	2.3%
8	About 5 years	2406	4.6%
9	6-10 years	1237	2.4%
10	More than 10 years	989	1.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	24373	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## CAPLCST: How likely to call police if you see a man get his wallet stolen

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51310 Invalid: 1148

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

D40. Imagine that you were out and saw someone push a man to the ground and steal his wallet. How likely would you be to call the police? Would you be...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all likely	1433	2.7%
2	Not very likely	3654	7%
3	Likely	17703	33.7%
4	Very likely	28520	54.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1148	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## WIDPRSN: How willing to identify person who had done it

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50682 Invalid: 1776

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D41. How willing would you be to identify the person who had done it? Would you be...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all willing	2288	4.4%
2	Not very willing	6900	13.2%
3	Willing	21060	40.1%
4	Very willing	20434	39%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1776	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## WEVDCT: How willing to give evidence in court against the accused

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49930 Invalid: 2528

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

D42. And how willing would you be to give evidence in court against the accused? Would you be...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all willing	4109	7.8%
2	Not very willing	9808	18.7%
3	Willing	19521	37.2%
4	Very willing	16492	31.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2528	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**FLSIN5Y: How often made an exaggerated or false insurance claim last 5 years****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51969 Invalid: 489

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 44

LITERAL QUESTION

D43-45. Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	50782	96.8%
2	Once	854	1.6%
3	Twice	235	0.4%
4	3 or 4 times	70	0.1%
5	5 times or more	28	0.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	489	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**BSTLN5Y: How often bought something that might be stolen last 5 years****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51242 Invalid: 1216

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 44

LITERAL QUESTION

D43-45. Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have

you... ..bought something you thought might be stolen?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	48178	91.8%
2	Once	1945	3.7%
3	Twice	637	1.2%
4	3 or 4 times	285	0.5%
5	5 times or more	197	0.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1216	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## TROFF5Y: How often committed a traffic offence last 5 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50931 Invalid: 1527

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 44

## LITERAL QUESTION

D43-45. Using this card please tell me how often you have done each of these things in the last five years? How often have you... ..committed a traffic offence like speeding or crossing a red light?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	29037	55.4%
2	Once	5232	10%
3	Twice	4424	8.4%
4	3 or 4 times	4082	7.8%
5	5 times or more	8156	15.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1527	



QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## HHMMB: Number of people living regularly as member of household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52421 Invalid: 37  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F1. Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		10703	20.4%
2		17019	32.4%
3		10023	19.1%
4		9074	17.3%
5		3720	7.1%
6		1204	2.3%
7		412	0.8%
8		144	0.3%
9		57	0.1%
10		33	0.1%
11		14	0%
12		11	0%
13		2	0%
14		3	0%
15		1	0%
19		1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	37	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER

**GNDR: Gender****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52437 Invalid: 21

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F21. CODE SEX, respondent

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	23782	45.3%
2	Female	28655	54.6%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	21	

**GNDR2: Gender of second person in household****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 41571 Invalid: 10887

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F22. CODE SEX (2. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	22091	42.1%
2	Female	19480	37.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	10887	

**GNDR3: Gender of third person in household****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 24401 Invalid: 28057

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F23. CODE SEX (3. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	11371	21.7%
2	Female	13030	24.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28057	

**GNDR4: Gender of fourth person in household**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 14460 Invalid: 37998

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F24. CODE SEX (4. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	7439	14.2%
2	Female	7021	13.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	37998	

**GNDR5: Gender of fifth person in household**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 5483 Invalid: 46975

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F25. CODE SEX (5. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	2757	5.3%
2	Female	2726	5.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	46975	

**GNDR6: Gender of sixth person in household**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 1830 Invalid: 50628

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F26. CODE SEX (6. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	936	1.8%
2	Female	894	1.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	50628	

**GNDR7: Gender of seventh person in household**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 650 Invalid: 51808

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F27. CODE SEX (7. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	318	0.6%
2	Female	332	0.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	51808	

## GNDR8: Gender of eighth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 256 Invalid: 52202

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F28. CODE SEX (8. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	126	0.2%
2	Female	130	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	50654	
Sysmiss		1548	

## GNDR9: Gender of ninth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 117 Invalid: 52341

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F29. CODE SEX (9. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	64	0.1%
2	Female	53	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	43575	
Sysmiss		8766	

**GNDR10: Gender of tenth person in household**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 64 Invalid: 52394

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F210. CODE SEX (10. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	26	0%
2	Female	38	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	37680	
Sysmiss		14714	

**GNDR11: Gender of eleventh person in household****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 52426

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F211. CODE SEX (11. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	21	0%
2	Female	11	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	34105	
Sysmiss		18321	

**GNDR12: Gender of twelfth person in household****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 52440

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F212. CODE SEX (12. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	8	0%
2	Female	10	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	22964	
Sysmiss		29476	

**GNDR13: Gender of thirteenth person in household****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 52455

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F213. CODE SEX (13. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	3	0%
2	Female	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	4309	
Sysmiss		48146	

**GNDR14: Gender of fourteenth person in household****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 3    Invalid: 52455

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F214. CODE SEX (14. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	3	0%
2	Female	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	4309	



Sysmiss

48146

**YRBRN: Year of birth****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 52321 Invalid: 137

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1909 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F31a. And in what year were you born?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1909		1	0%
1910		1	0%
1911		1	0%
1912		2	0%
1914		5	0%
1915		8	0%
1916		12	0%
1917		18	0%
1918		25	0%
1919		26	0%
1920		58	0.1%
1921		80	0.2%
1922		92	0.2%
1923		129	0.2%
1924		141	0.3%
1925		200	0.4%
1926		209	0.4%
1927		235	0.4%
1928		323	0.6%
1929		368	0.7%
1930		402	0.8%
1931		407	0.8%
1932		430	0.8%
1933		443	0.8%
1934		473	0.9%

1935		560	1.1%
1936		570	1.1%
1937		610	1.2%
1938		643	1.2%
1939		671	1.3%
1940		770	1.5%
1941		703	1.3%
1942		688	1.3%
1943		703	1.3%
1944		735	1.4%
1945		757	1.4%
1946		775	1.5%
1947		864	1.6%
1948		854	1.6%
1949		938	1.8%
1950		944	1.8%
1951		874	1.7%
1952		895	1.7%
1953		851	1.6%
1954		847	1.6%
1955		902	1.7%
1956		875	1.7%
1957		880	1.7%
1958		892	1.7%
1959		823	1.6%
1960		945	1.8%
1961		885	1.7%
1962		908	1.7%
1963		858	1.6%
1964		838	1.6%
1965		885	1.7%
1966		898	1.7%
1967		869	1.7%
1968		838	1.6%
1969		846	1.6%
1970		927	1.8%
1971		877	1.7%
1972		806	1.5%
1973		792	1.5%

1974		774	1.5%
1975		867	1.7%
1976		842	1.6%
1977		818	1.6%
1978		728	1.4%
1979		796	1.5%
1980		878	1.7%
1981		771	1.5%
1982		784	1.5%
1983		690	1.3%
1984		694	1.3%
1985		742	1.4%
1986		763	1.5%
1987		695	1.3%
1988		710	1.4%
1989		734	1.4%
1990		768	1.5%
1991		699	1.3%
1992		739	1.4%
1993		736	1.4%
1994		594	1.1%
1995		518	1%
1996		96	0.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	137	

**AGEA: Age of respondent, calculated****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52305 Invalid: 153

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 14 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F31b. Age of respondent, calculated

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
14		1	0%
15		306	0.6%
16		572	1.1%
17		651	1.2%
18		765	1.5%
19		675	1.3%
20		700	1.3%
21		774	1.5%
22		708	1.3%
23		718	1.4%
24		710	1.4%
25		746	1.4%
26		727	1.4%
27		686	1.3%
28		734	1.4%
29		771	1.5%
30		789	1.5%
31		880	1.7%
32		777	1.5%
33		755	1.4%
34		867	1.7%
35		811	1.5%
36		811	1.5%
37		791	1.5%
38		816	1.6%
39		847	1.6%
40		881	1.7%
41		916	1.7%
42		841	1.6%
43		860	1.6%
44		851	1.6%
45		903	1.7%
46		866	1.7%
47		865	1.6%
48		910	1.7%
49		843	1.6%
50		909	1.7%
51		909	1.7%

52		876	1.7%
53		857	1.6%
54		898	1.7%
55		887	1.7%
56		896	1.7%
57		827	1.6%
58		856	1.6%
59		912	1.7%
60		867	1.7%
61		948	1.8%
62		943	1.8%
63		806	1.5%
64		844	1.6%
65		758	1.4%
66		778	1.5%
67		708	1.3%
68		696	1.3%
69		709	1.4%
70		653	1.2%
71		765	1.5%
72		650	1.2%
73		652	1.2%
74		581	1.1%
75		587	1.1%
76		508	1%
77		494	0.9%
78		401	0.8%
79		431	0.8%
80		408	0.8%
81		401	0.8%
82		339	0.6%
83		295	0.6%
84		217	0.4%
85		214	0.4%
86		167	0.3%
87		135	0.3%
88		118	0.2%
89		88	0.2%
90		70	0.1%

91		40	0.1%
92		22	0%
93		23	0%
94		16	0%
95		9	0%
96		6	0%
97		2	0%
98		1	0%
99		2	0%
101		1	0%
102		1	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
1001	.D	153	

## YRBRN2: Year of birth of second person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 41106 Invalid: 11352

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1900 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F32. And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1900		1	0%
1905		2	0%
1907		1	0%
1908		1	0%
1909		2	0%
1910		2	0%
1912		6	0%
1913		4	0%
1914		10	0%
1915		10	0%
1916		12	0%
1917		15	0%
1918		24	0%

1919		24	0%
1920		44	0.1%
1921		61	0.1%
1922		62	0.1%
1923		80	0.2%
1924		94	0.2%
1925		129	0.2%
1926		150	0.3%
1927		163	0.3%
1928		168	0.3%
1929		196	0.4%
1930		260	0.5%
1931		265	0.5%
1932		293	0.6%
1933		303	0.6%
1934		311	0.6%
1935		367	0.7%
1936		389	0.7%
1937		400	0.8%
1938		480	0.9%
1939		496	0.9%
1940		577	1.1%
1941		498	0.9%
1942		486	0.9%
1943		559	1.1%
1944		538	1%
1945		612	1.2%
1946		647	1.2%
1947		705	1.3%
1948		745	1.4%
1949		743	1.4%
1950		865	1.6%
1951		792	1.5%
1952		790	1.5%
1953		854	1.6%
1954		820	1.6%
1955		909	1.7%
1956		878	1.7%
1957		850	1.6%

1958		906	1.7%
1959		911	1.7%
1960		1101	2.1%
1961		907	1.7%
1962		988	1.9%
1963		964	1.8%
1964		1011	1.9%
1965		1011	1.9%
1966		886	1.7%
1967		831	1.6%
1968		850	1.6%
1969		842	1.6%
1970		892	1.7%
1971		746	1.4%
1972		676	1.3%
1973		636	1.2%
1974		703	1.3%
1975		651	1.2%
1976		573	1.1%
1977		493	0.9%
1978		570	1.1%
1979		483	0.9%
1980		584	1.1%
1981		467	0.9%
1982		473	0.9%
1983		431	0.8%
1984		408	0.8%
1985		415	0.8%
1986		343	0.7%
1987		294	0.6%
1988		223	0.4%
1989		217	0.4%
1990		249	0.5%
1991		192	0.4%
1992		158	0.3%
1993		121	0.2%
1994		120	0.2%
1995		103	0.2%
1996		95	0.2%



1997		104	0.2%
1998		95	0.2%
1999		90	0.2%
2000		80	0.2%
2001		78	0.1%
2002		67	0.1%
2003		65	0.1%
2004		52	0.1%
2005		62	0.1%
2006		46	0.1%
2007		33	0.1%
2008		36	0.1%
2009		51	0.1%
2010		24	0%
2011		6	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	11352	

## YRBRN3: Year of birth of third person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 24095 Invalid: 28363

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1900 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F33. And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1900		1	0%
1910		1	0%
1913		1	0%
1914		2	0%
1915		1	0%
1918		1	0%

1919		3	0%
1920		1	0%
1921		6	0%
1922		7	0%
1923		7	0%
1924		8	0%
1925		10	0%
1926		10	0%
1927		9	0%
1928		21	0%
1929		7	0%
1930		15	0%
1931		12	0%
1932		16	0%
1933		31	0.1%
1934		18	0%
1935		16	0%
1936		27	0.1%
1937		32	0.1%
1938		25	0%
1939		26	0%
1940		44	0.1%
1941		47	0.1%
1942		43	0.1%
1943		48	0.1%
1944		44	0.1%
1945		67	0.1%
1946		60	0.1%
1947		76	0.1%
1948		57	0.1%
1949		82	0.2%
1950		112	0.2%
1951		109	0.2%
1952		119	0.2%
1953		134	0.3%
1954		182	0.3%
1955		199	0.4%
1956		236	0.4%
1957		212	0.4%

1958		273	0.5%
1959		265	0.5%
1960		324	0.6%
1961		311	0.6%
1962		329	0.6%
1963		375	0.7%
1964		349	0.7%
1965		394	0.8%
1966		362	0.7%
1967		329	0.6%
1968		304	0.6%
1969		278	0.5%
1970		316	0.6%
1971		245	0.5%
1972		233	0.4%
1973		211	0.4%
1974		179	0.3%
1975		180	0.3%
1976		187	0.4%
1977		191	0.4%
1978		178	0.3%
1979		204	0.4%
1980		253	0.5%
1981		227	0.4%
1982		293	0.6%
1983		305	0.6%
1984		368	0.7%
1985		425	0.8%
1986		436	0.8%
1987		505	1%
1988		593	1.1%
1989		580	1.1%
1990		627	1.2%
1991		606	1.2%
1992		680	1.3%
1993		658	1.3%
1994		567	1.1%
1995		664	1.3%
1996		624	1.2%

1997		613	1.2%
1998		623	1.2%
1999		554	1.1%
2000		584	1.1%
2001		567	1.1%
2002		475	0.9%
2003		507	1%
2004		497	0.9%
2005		491	0.9%
2006		514	1%
2007		536	1%
2008		522	1%
2009		458	0.9%
2010		467	0.9%
2011		74	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	28363	

## YRBRN4: Year of birth of fourth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 14340 Invalid: 38118

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1900 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F34. And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1900		2	0%
1915		1	0%
1917		1	0%
1918		1	0%
1920		1	0%
1921		1	0%

1922		2	0%
1924		2	0%
1925		1	0%
1926		1	0%
1927		2	0%
1928		3	0%
1929		2	0%
1932		2	0%
1933		3	0%
1934		3	0%
1935		3	0%
1936		4	0%
1937		2	0%
1938		2	0%
1939		5	0%
1940		2	0%
1941		2	0%
1942		4	0%
1944		3	0%
1945		6	0%
1946		5	0%
1947		6	0%
1948		4	0%
1949		6	0%
1950		6	0%
1951		8	0%
1952		15	0%
1953		13	0%
1954		11	0%
1955		24	0%
1956		25	0%
1957		29	0.1%
1958		25	0%
1959		34	0.1%
1960		33	0.1%
1961		30	0.1%
1962		30	0.1%
1963		38	0.1%
1964		39	0.1%

1965		44	0.1%
1966		37	0.1%
1967		43	0.1%
1968		37	0.1%
1969		49	0.1%
1970		54	0.1%
1971		47	0.1%
1972		55	0.1%
1973		54	0.1%
1974		52	0.1%
1975		79	0.2%
1976		63	0.1%
1977		90	0.2%
1978		77	0.1%
1979		91	0.2%
1980		129	0.2%
1981		154	0.3%
1982		190	0.4%
1983		172	0.3%
1984		263	0.5%
1985		254	0.5%
1986		286	0.5%
1987		336	0.6%
1988		412	0.8%
1989		454	0.9%
1990		549	1%
1991		474	0.9%
1992		551	1.1%
1993		540	1%
1994		510	1%
1995		574	1.1%
1996		561	1.1%
1997		564	1.1%
1998		516	1%
1999		490	0.9%
2000		494	0.9%
2001		423	0.8%
2002		462	0.9%
2003		441	0.8%

2004		447	0.9%
2005		473	0.9%
2006		448	0.9%
2007		472	0.9%
2008		439	0.8%
2009		457	0.9%
2010		404	0.8%
2011		87	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	38118	

## YRBRN5: Year of birth of fifth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 5419 Invalid: 47039

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1900 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F35. And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1900		1	0%
1920		1	0%
1921		1	0%
1923		1	0%
1924		1	0%
1925		1	0%
1928		2	0%
1929		2	0%
1930		3	0%
1931		4	0%
1932		1	0%
1933		1	0%
1934		2	0%

1935		2	0%
1936		2	0%
1937		4	0%
1938		3	0%
1940		1	0%
1941		3	0%
1942		1	0%
1943		3	0%
1945		5	0%
1946		1	0%
1947		2	0%
1948		1	0%
1949		1	0%
1950		1	0%
1951		1	0%
1952		1	0%
1953		1	0%
1954		2	0%
1955		2	0%
1956		7	0%
1957		2	0%
1958		2	0%
1959		2	0%
1960		4	0%
1961		7	0%
1962		7	0%
1963		6	0%
1964		3	0%
1965		7	0%
1966		3	0%
1967		5	0%
1968		8	0%
1969		9	0%
1970		12	0%
1971		7	0%
1972		7	0%
1973		8	0%
1974		13	0%
1975		11	0%



1976		10	0%
1977		12	0%
1978		14	0%
1979		14	0%
1980		37	0.1%
1981		25	0%
1982		34	0.1%
1983		57	0.1%
1984		58	0.1%
1985		80	0.2%
1986		101	0.2%
1987		68	0.1%
1988		129	0.2%
1989		145	0.3%
1990		163	0.3%
1991		158	0.3%
1992		168	0.3%
1993		179	0.3%
1994		190	0.4%
1995		215	0.4%
1996		211	0.4%
1997		223	0.4%
1998		234	0.4%
1999		211	0.4%
2000		229	0.4%
2001		194	0.4%
2002		237	0.5%
2003		198	0.4%
2004		230	0.4%
2005		236	0.4%
2006		228	0.4%
2007		243	0.5%
2008		221	0.4%
2009		212	0.4%
2010		223	0.4%
2011		44	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	47039	

## YRBRN6: Year of birth of sixth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1793 Invalid: 50665

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1926 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F36. And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1926		1	0%
1929		1	0%
1930		2	0%
1931		1	0%
1932		1	0%
1933		3	0%
1935		1	0%
1937		4	0%
1939		2	0%
1940		1	0%
1942		2	0%
1949		2	0%
1950		2	0%
1951		1	0%
1957		1	0%
1960		1	0%
1964		1	0%
1965		3	0%
1966		1	0%
1967		2	0%
1968		2	0%
1969		1	0%
1970		1	0%
1971		1	0%

1973		2	0%
1974		1	0%
1975		1	0%
1976		3	0%
1977		5	0%
1978		4	0%
1979		2	0%
1980		10	0%
1981		4	0%
1982		14	0%
1983		10	0%
1984		12	0%
1985		14	0%
1986		23	0%
1987		24	0%
1988		37	0.1%
1989		32	0.1%
1990		42	0.1%
1991		40	0.1%
1992		44	0.1%
1993		49	0.1%
1994		49	0.1%
1995		60	0.1%
1996		60	0.1%
1997		72	0.1%
1998		78	0.1%
1999		94	0.2%
2000		94	0.2%
2001		61	0.1%
2002		72	0.1%
2003		82	0.2%
2004		83	0.2%
2005		89	0.2%
2006		70	0.1%
2007		90	0.2%
2008		101	0.2%
2009		105	0.2%
2010		103	0.2%
2011		19	0%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	50665	

## YRBRN7: Year of birth of seventh person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 631 Invalid: 51827

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1903 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F37. And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1903		1	0%
1926		1	0%
1930		1	0%
1932		2	0%
1934		1	0%
1939		1	0%
1942		1	0%
1944		1	0%
1949		1	0%
1962		1	0%
1965		1	0%
1967		1	0%
1974		1	0%
1977		1	0%
1978		2	0%
1980		3	0%
1981		2	0%
1982		5	0%
1983		1	0%
1984		6	0%
1985		8	0%

1986		7	0%
1987		9	0%
1988		7	0%
1989		10	0%
1990		15	0%
1991		12	0%
1992		13	0%
1993		12	0%
1994		12	0%
1995		17	0%
1996		23	0%
1997		17	0%
1998		27	0.1%
1999		21	0%
2000		19	0%
2001		42	0.1%
2002		26	0%
2003		27	0.1%
2004		37	0.1%
2005		33	0.1%
2006		42	0.1%
2007		43	0.1%
2008		38	0.1%
2009		39	0.1%
2010		27	0.1%
2011		14	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	51827	

**YRBRN8: Year of birth of eighth person in household****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 243    Invalid: 52215

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1931 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F38. And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1931		1	0%
1932		1	0%
1935		1	0%
1960		1	0%
1965		1	0%
1966		1	0%
1967		1	0%
1969		1	0%
1970		1	0%
1983		1	0%
1985		1	0%
1986		2	0%
1987		1	0%
1988		2	0%
1989		6	0%
1990		3	0%
1991		7	0%
1992		8	0%
1993		4	0%
1994		4	0%
1995		8	0%
1996		6	0%
1997		3	0%
1998		4	0%
1999		11	0%
2000		17	0%
2001		14	0%
2002		9	0%
2003		9	0%
2004		14	0%
2005		10	0%
2006		14	0%
2007		15	0%

2008		13	0%
2009		18	0%
2010		28	0.1%
2011		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	50667	
Sysmiss		1548	

## YRBRN9: Year of birth of ninth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 111 Invalid: 52347

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1935 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F39. And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1935		1	0%
1936		1	0%
1956		1	0%
1984		1	0%
1986		1	0%
1990		3	0%
1991		2	0%
1992		3	0%
1993		3	0%
1994		2	0%
1995		3	0%
1996		2	0%
1997		2	0%
1998		2	0%
1999		2	0%
2001		6	0%

2002		10	0%
2003		11	0%
2004		7	0%
2005		3	0%
2006		9	0%
2007		12	0%
2008		13	0%
2009		4	0%
2010		7	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	43581	
Sysmiss		8766	

## YRBRN10: Year of birth of tenth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 52399

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1937 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F310. And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1937		1	0%
1938		1	0%
1988		1	0%
1990		1	0%
1991		1	0%
1992		3	0%
1993		1	0%
1995		1	0%
1997		1	0%
1998		1	0%
1999		2	0%



2000		1	0%
2001		3	0%
2002		3	0%
2003		1	0%
2004		4	0%
2005		2	0%
2006		3	0%
2007		5	0%
2008		9	0%
2009		6	0%
2010		6	0%
2011		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	37685	
Sysmiss		14714	

## YRBRN11: Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 52429

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1937 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F311. And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1937		1	0%
1939		1	0%
1992		1	0%
1994		1	0%
1995		2	0%
1999		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2003		2	0%

2004		2	0%
2005		1	0%
2006		4	0%
2007		1	0%
2008		1	0%
2009		3	0%
2010		4	0%
2011		3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	34108	
Sysmiss		18321	

## YRBRN12: Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 52440

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1940 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F312. And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1940		1	0%
1941		1	0%
1991		1	0%
1994		1	0%
1996		1	0%
1997		1	0%
2000		1	0%
2004		1	0%
2005		1	0%
2006		2	0%
2007		1	0%
2009		2	0%

2010		4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	22964	
Sysmiss		29476	

## YRBRN13: Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 52456

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2007 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F313. And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2007		1	0%
2008		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	4310	
Sysmiss		48146	

## YRBRN14: Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 52456

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2010 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F314. And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	4310	
Sysmiss		48146	

**RSHIPA2: Second person in household: relationship to respondent**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 41520 Invalid: 10938

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

## LITERAL QUESTION

F42. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	28675	54.7%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	3166	6%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	7844	15%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	494	0.9%
5	Other relative	820	1.6%
6	Other non-relative	521	1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	10938	

**RSHIPA3: Third person in household: relationship to respondent**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 24456 Invalid: 28002

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F43. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	887	1.7%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	16004	30.5%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	5554	10.6%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	900	1.7%
5	Other relative	758	1.4%
6	Other non-relative	353	0.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28002	

## RSHIP4: Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 14507 Invalid: 37951

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F44. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	385	0.7%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	9339	17.8%

3	Parent/parent-in-law	479	0.9%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	3370	6.4%
5	Other relative	745	1.4%
6	Other non-relative	189	0.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	37951	

## RSHIPA5: Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 5511 Invalid: 46947

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F45. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	61	0.1%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	3229	6.2%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	109	0.2%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	1404	2.7%
5	Other relative	609	1.2%
6	Other non-relative	99	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	46947	

## RSHIPA6: Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1836 Invalid: 50622

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F46. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	14	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	929	1.8%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	23	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	486	0.9%
5	Other relative	340	0.6%
6	Other non-relative	44	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	50622	

## RSHIPA7: Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 649 Invalid: 51809

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F47. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	4	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	292	0.6%

3	Parent/parent-in-law	10	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	200	0.4%
5	Other relative	126	0.2%
6	Other non-relative	17	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	51809	

## RSHIPA8: Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 254 Invalid: 52204

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F48. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	1	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	110	0.2%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	3	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	73	0.1%
5	Other relative	57	0.1%
6	Other non-relative	10	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	50656	
Sysmiss		1548	



**RSHIPA9: Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 114 Invalid: 52344

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F49. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	0	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	47	0.1%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	1	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	37	0.1%
5	Other relative	25	0%
6	Other non-relative	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	43578	
Sysmiss		8766	

**RSHIPA10: Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 62 Invalid: 52396

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F410. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	0	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	25	0%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	0	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	18	0%
5	Other relative	15	0%
6	Other non-relative	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	37682	
Sysmiss		14714	

## RSHIPA11: Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 52426

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F411. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	0	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	13	0%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	0	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	11	0%
5	Other relative	5	0%
6	Other non-relative	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	34105	

Sysmiss		18321	
---------	--	-------	--

## RSHIPA12: Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 52440

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

LITERAL QUESTION

F412. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	0	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	7	0%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	0	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	7	0%
5	Other relative	1	0%
6	Other non-relative	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	22964	
Sysmiss		29476	

## RSHIPA13: Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 52455

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

## LITERAL QUESTION

F413. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	0	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	1	0%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	0	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	1	0%
5	Other relative	1	0%
6	Other non-relative	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	4309	
Sysmiss		48146	

**RSHIPA14: Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 52455

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 45

## LITERAL QUESTION

F414. Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Husband/wife/partner	0	0%
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster	1	0%
3	Parent/parent-in-law	0	0%
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster	1	0%
5	Other relative	1	0%
6	Other non-relative	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.A	4309	
Sysmiss		48146	

## ICPART1: Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52323 Invalid: 135

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F5. INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner	30039	57.3%
2	Does not	22284	42.5%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	135	

## RSHPSTS: Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 30017 Invalid: 22441

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 46

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F6. You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legally married	25407	48.4%
2	In a legally registered civil union	285	0.5%

3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised	3408	6.5%
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised	806	1.5%
5	Legally separated	8	0%
6	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved	103	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	22441	

## LVGPTNEA: Ever lived with a partner, without being married

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45314 Invalid: 7144

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F7. And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12277	23.4%
2	No	33037	63%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	4568	
Sysmiss		2576	

## DVRCDEVA: Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52060 Invalid: 398

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

F8. Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7532	14.4%
2	No	44528	84.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	398	

### ICPART2: Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 52323 Invalid: 135

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F9. INTERVIEWER CODE:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner	30039	57.3%
2	Does not	22284	42.5%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	135	

### ICCOHBT: Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 29316 Invalid: 23142

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F10. INTERVIEWER CODE:

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent cohabiting	4210	8%
2	All others	25106	47.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	23142	

## MARSTS: Legal marital status

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 25833 Invalid: 26625

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 47

### LITERAL QUESTION

F11. This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legally married	1348	2.6%
2	In a legally registered civil union	171	0.3%
3	Legally separated	366	0.7%
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved	4476	8.5%
5	Widowed/civil partner died	5498	10.5%
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)	13974	26.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	24747	
Sysmiss		1878	



QUESTION POST TEXT  
CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

## MARSTIE: Legal marital status, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1519 Invalid: 50939

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F11IE. This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legally married	66	0.1%
2	In a legally registered civil partnership	8	0%
3	Legally separated	99	0.2%
4	Legally divorced/Civil partnership dissolved	91	0.2%
5	Widowed/civil partner died	226	0.4%
6	None of these (NEVER married or in a legally registered civil partnership)	1024	2%
7	Marriage annulled/Civil partnership annulled	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	23	
Sysmiss		50916	

## EDULVLB: Highest level of education

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52308 Invalid: 150

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed ISCED level 1	1235	2.4%
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education	5574	10.6%
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3	25	0%
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	687	1.3%
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3	6829	13%
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3	63	0.1%
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	362	0.7%
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all	56	0.1%
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5	1041	2%
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5	494	0.9%
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	176	0.3%
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	6600	12.6%
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5	4736	9%
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A	2241	4.3%
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	5144	9.8%
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	18	0%
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	79	0.2%
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5	696	1.3%
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	292	0.6%
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	1386	2.6%
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor	248	0.5%
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications	3670	7%
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	2242	4.3%
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	2411	4.6%
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	643	1.2%
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	4899	9.3%
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree	351	0.7%
5555	Other	110	0.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	150	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EISCED: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52308 Invalid: 150

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15. Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED	0	0%
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary	6834	13%
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	9038	17.2%
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary	7471	14.2%
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary	11920	22.7%
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree	6389	12.2%
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level	4653	8.9%
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level	5893	11.2%
55	Other	110	0.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	150	

**EDLVDBE: Highest level of education, Belgium****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1704 Invalid: 50754

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15BE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs	26	0%
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs	151	0.3%
3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs	178	0.3%
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager alg	158	0.3%
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het ho	94	0.2%
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de g	69	0.1%
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)	57	0.1%
8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundai	177	0.3%
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secund	232	0.4%
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs	13	0%
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma	3	0%
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; V	310	0.6%
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor	36	0.1%
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van indu	57	0.1%
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat	8	0%
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (un	97	0.2%
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende s	27	0.1%
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat	6	0%
5555	Other	5	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		50754	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## EDLVDBG: Highest level of education, Bulgaria

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2434 Invalid: 50024

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION  
F15BG. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie	47	0.1%
1	Nachalno obrazovanie	134	0.3%
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)	594	1.1%
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia	26	0%
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie	338	0.6%
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie	755	1.4%
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kv	4	0%
7	Poluvisshe	104	0.2%
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'	12	0%
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar	85	0.2%
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...	330	0.6%
11	Doctorska stepen	5	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		50024	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVDCH: Highest level of education, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1505 Invalid: 50953

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15CH. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Incompleted primary school	14	0%
2	Primary school	78	0.1%
3	Secondary education (first stage)	168	0.3%
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training	37	0.1%

5	General training school (2-3 years)	46	0.1%
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university	59	0.1%
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate	3	0%
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school	33	0.1%
9	Vocational baccalaureate	20	0%
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults	3	0%
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)	54	0.1%
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)	518	1%
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)	29	0.1%
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or d	68	0.1%
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration	73	0.1%
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtaine	59	0.1%
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)	54	0.1%
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)	51	0.1%
19	University diploma (intermediary level)	9	0%
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short u	19	0%
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring mor	28	0.1%
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)	49	0.1%
23	Doctoral degree	33	0.1%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1	
Sysmiss		50952	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**MARITALB: Legal marital status, post coded****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 50059 Invalid: 2399

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F11b. POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legally married	25230	48.1%
2	In a legally registered civil union	438	0.8%
3	Legally separated	374	0.7%
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved	4548	8.7%
5	Widowed/civil partner died	5497	10.5%
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)	13972	26.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	521	
Sysmiss		1878	

## CHLDHM: Children living at home or not

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52427 Invalid: 31  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
 ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
 F12. INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent lives with children at household grid	19713	37.6%
2	Does not	32714	62.4%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	31	

## CHLDHHE: Ever had children living in household

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 32250 Invalid: 20208  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F13. Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16666	31.8%
2	No	15584	29.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	20208	

## FXLTPH: Fixed-line telephone in accommodation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52285 Invalid: 173

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

### LITERAL QUESTION

F13a. Is there a fixed-line telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34660	66.1%
2	No	17625	33.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	173	

## DOMICIL: Domicile, respondent's description

Data file: ESS5e03\_4



**Overview**

Valid: 52343 Invalid: 115

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 48

LITERAL QUESTION

F14. Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A big city	12588	24%
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city	5727	10.9%
3	Town or small city	15425	29.4%
4	Country village	15756	30%
5	Farm or home in countryside	2847	5.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	115	

**EDLVDHR: Highest level of education, Croatia**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 1643 Invalid: 50815

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15HR. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Croatia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)	41	0.1%
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	152	0.3%
3	Završena osnovna škola	220	0.4%
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)	84	0.2%

5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrnicka, industrijska, VKV)	359	0.7%
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine i	407	0.8%
7	Gimnazija	84	0.2%
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleucilištu (2-3 godine)	97	0.2%
9	Preddiplomski sveucilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 go	47	0.1%
10	Specijalisticki diplomski strucni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke	20	0%
11	Diplomski sveucilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program	97	0.2%
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnicka akademija (diplomski studij)	12	0%
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalisticki stud	11	0%
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti	5	0%
5555	Other	7	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	6	
Sysmiss		50809	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDCY: Highest level of education, Cyprus****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1082 Invalid: 51376

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15CY. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Cyprus)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	81	0.2%
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou	217	0.4%
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou	111	0.2%
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou	349	0.7%
321	Systima mathiteias	15	0%
323	Apolytyrion Teknikis/ Epangelmatikis	17	0%

520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)	82	0.2%
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)	32	0.1%
620	Ptychio panepistimiou	124	0.2%
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou	7	0%
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou	41	0.1%
800	Didaktoriko	6	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	1	
Sysmiss		51375	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDCZ: Highest level of education, Czechia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2384 Invalid: 50074

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15CZ. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupen školní docházky	2	0%
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokon	19	0%
3	Základní vzdělání (měštanská škola)	300	0.6%
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity	902	1.7%
5	Stredoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž nás	107	0.2%
6	Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou	416	0.8%
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba,	182	0.3%
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)	193	0.4%
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ro	15	0%
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání	58	0.1%

11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr.,	185	0.4%
12	Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)	5	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	2	
Sysmiss		50072	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUDE1: Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 3027 Invalid: 49431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15DE1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Grundschule nicht beendet	28	0.1%
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noc	75	0.1%
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder	869	1.7%
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 1	1107	2.1%
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)	221	0.4%
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)	722	1.4%
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss	5	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
10001	.C	4	
Sysmiss		49427	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUDE2: Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 956 Invalid: 51502

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49a

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15DE2. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Kein Studienabschluss	337	0.6%
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom	81	0.2%
2	Diplom Berufsakademie	29	0.1%
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)	27	0.1%
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule	134	0.3%
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)	16	0%
6	Master (Fachhochschule)	41	0.1%
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische H	225	0.4%
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule	24	0%
9	Promotion; Habilitation	42	0.1%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.C	2075	
Sysmiss		49427	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUDE3: Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 3017 Invalid: 49441

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49b

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15DE3. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	816	1.6%
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule	86	0.2%
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre	86	0.2%
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger	138	0.3%
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst	45	0.1%
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre	816	1.6%
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre	472	0.9%
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg	93	0.2%
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung	30	0.1%
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fach	265	0.5%
5555	Other	170	0.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	14	
Sysmiss		49427	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVDDK: Highest level of education, Denmark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1576 Invalid: 50882

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15DK. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse	5	0%
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse	156	0.3%
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse	205	0.4%
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX	140	0.3%
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddann	98	0.2%
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social-	370	0.7%
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakadem	142	0.3%
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor,er,	288	0.5%
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse	36	0.1%
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks	116	0.2%
10	Licentiat	2	0%
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor	15	0%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		50882	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDEE: Highest level of education, Estonia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1792 Invalid: 50666

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15EE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)	8	0%
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	64	0.1%
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	2	0%

213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	301	0.6%
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta	32	0.1%
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus	361	0.7%
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam	60	0.1%
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pära	211	0.4%
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskharid	269	0.5%
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aast	58	0.1%
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat	81	0.2%
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)	106	0.2%
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist	27	0.1%
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureus	204	0.4%
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	8	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	1	
Sysmiss		50665	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVDES: Highest level of education, Spain

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1884 Invalid: 50574

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15ES. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Sin estudios	68	0.1%
1	Estudios primarios sin completar	158	0.3%
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios	220	0.4%
3	Hasta 5º de EGB	36	0.1%



4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)	87	0.2%
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza	2	0%
6	F.P. de Iniciación	17	0%
7	Bachillerato Elemental	80	0.2%
8	EGB	182	0.3%
9	ESO	119	0.2%
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza	3	0%
11	F.P. Oficialía	9	0%
12	F.P. de 1er Grado	75	0.1%
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)	78	0.1%
14	BUP o COU	73	0.1%
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)	71	0.1%
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)	51	0.1%
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño	3	0%
18	F.P. Maestría	10	0%
19	F.P. de 2º Grado	83	0.2%
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)	38	0.1%
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte	6	0%
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social	30	0.1%
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolo	136	0.3%
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia)	226	0.4%
25	Doctor	22	0%
5555	Otros	1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.B	1	
Sysmiss		50573	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDFI: Highest level of education, Finland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1877 Invalid: 50581

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15FI. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu	48	0.1%
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu	318	0.6%
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu	209	0.4%
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto	117	0.2%
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	437	0.8%
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto	57	0.1%
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto	59	0.1%
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto	223	0.4%
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto	113	0.2%
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto	73	0.1%
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto	36	0.1%
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto	160	0.3%
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto	13	0%
14	Tohtorin tutkinto	12	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	1	
Sysmiss		50580	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVDFR: Highest level of education, France

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1728 Invalid: 50730

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15FR. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée	10	0%
2	B - École primaire uniquement	77	0.1%
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires	184	0.4%
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème	73	0.1%
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèg	103	0.2%
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale	51	0.1%
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal	413	0.8%
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédago	16	0%
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien	108	0.2%
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES	67	0.1%
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur	147	0.3%
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitai	3	0%
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Pr	6	0%
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux g	25	0%
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur	125	0.2%
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Dipl	48	0.1%
17	Q - Licence professionnelle	9	0%
18	R - Licence	55	0.1%
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	21	0%
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel	30	0.1%
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)	63	0.1%
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation	27	0.1%
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérina	19	0%
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)	15	0%
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vét	12	0%
26	Z - Doctorat	12	0%
5555	Other	9	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		50730	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUGB1: Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1621 Invalid: 50837

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49a

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15GB1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SC	653	1.2%
2	GNVQ Intermediate	69	0.1%
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC	117	0.2%
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Or	481	0.9%
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level	263	0.5%
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)	38	0.1%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	801	
Sysmiss		50036	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUGB2: Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1324 Invalid: 51134

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49b

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15GB2. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	15	0%
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	139	0.3%
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	21	0%
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	264	0.5%
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher	262	0.5%
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	17	0%
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	64	0.1%
8	HE Access	8	0%
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanc	178	0.3%
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Le	291	0.6%
5555	Other	65	0.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	1098	
Sysmiss		50036	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDAGEGB: Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2409 Invalid: 50049

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15GB3. How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1		3	0%
2		1	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		3	0%
11		8	0%
12		12	0%
13		8	0%
14		162	0.3%
15		463	0.9%
16		609	1.2%
17		187	0.4%
18		257	0.5%
19		82	0.2%
20		72	0.1%
21		139	0.3%
22		127	0.2%
23		45	0.1%
24		36	0.1%
25		28	0.1%
26		11	0%
27		9	0%
28		3	0%
29		3	0%
30		4	0%
31		3	0%
33		2	0%
35		3	0%
39		1	0%
41		1	0%
50		1	0%
51		1	0%
80		1	0%
95	Still at school	44	0.1%
96	Still at college or university	78	0.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	13	

Sysmiss		50036	
---------	--	-------	--

## EDLVDGR: Highest level of education, Greece

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2715 Invalid: 49743

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15GR. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Greece)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou	175	0.3%
2	Apolytirio Dimotikou	585	1.1%
3	Apolytirio Gymnasiou	280	0.5%
4	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou	795	1.5%
5	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis	81	0.2%
6	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou	141	0.3%
7	Pistopoliitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1	51	0.1%
8	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katar	79	0.2%
9	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)	67	0.1%
10	Ptychio (ATEI)	126	0.2%
11	Ptychio (AEI)	230	0.4%
12	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)	19	0%
13	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)	33	0.1%
14	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)	42	0.1%
15	Didaktoriko Diploma	11	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		49743	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDHU: Highest level of education, Hungary****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 50898

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15HU. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	3	0%
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	58	0.1%
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	307	0.6%
4	Szaktanulmányok, szakiskola	412	0.8%
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés	10	0%
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	205	0.4%
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	189	0.4%
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokú nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú t	98	0.2%
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	43	0.1%
10	Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	120	0.2%
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	17	0%
12	Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak - MA/MSs	17	0%
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	75	0.1%
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	6	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.B	1	
Sysmiss		50897	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.



**EDLVDIE: Highest level of education, Ireland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2537 Invalid: 49921

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15IE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1	111	0.2%
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junio	321	0.6%
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)	486	0.9%
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training cent	65	0.1%
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses	58	0.1%
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme	450	0.9%
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5	139	0.3%
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.	68	0.1%
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte	73	0.1%
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level	64	0.1%
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	28	0.1%
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6	70	0.1%
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7	179	0.3%
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8	162	0.3%
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8	45	0.1%
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9	87	0.2%
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	111	0.2%
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	20	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	39	
Sysmiss		49882	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUIL1: Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2287 Invalid: 50171

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15IL1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary education	49	0.1%
113	Primary school	149	0.3%
213	junior high school	188	0.4%
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school W	462	0.9%
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva	32	0.1%
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiv	372	0.7%
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools	37	0.1%
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate	67	0.1%
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes	5	0%
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instan	118	0.2%
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma	120	0.2%
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree th	161	0.3%
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that incl	182	0.3%
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.	13	0%
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college	38	0.1%
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university	101	0.2%
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Vete	15	0%
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science;	20	0%
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union	142	0.3%
5555	Other	16	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	7	

Sysmiss		50164	
---------	--	-------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## EDUIL2: Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 52322  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION  
F15IL2. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Incomplete primary education	1	0%
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school	3	0%
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	2	0%
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary	5	0%
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by n	10	0%
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	9	0%
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	5	0%
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional e	7	0%
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional	21	0%
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education	25	0%
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist	44	0.1%
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)	4	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	2158	
Sysmiss		50164	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

**EDLVDLT: Highest level of education, Lithuania****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1666 Invalid: 50792

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15LT. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary	35	0.1%
1	Primary	143	0.3%
2	Vocational (without completing basic)	42	0.1%
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)	156	0.3%
4	Vocational (completing basic)	56	0.1%
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)	41	0.1%
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)	68	0.1%
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)	303	0.6%
8	Vocational (completing secondary)	69	0.1%
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)	108	0.2%
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)	123	0.2%
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)	138	0.3%
12	Higher (non-university degree)	63	0.1%
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)	116	0.2%
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)	139	0.3%
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)	55	0.1%
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree	7	0%
5555	Other	4	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	11	
Sysmiss		50781	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVDNL: Highest level of education, Netherlands

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 50631

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15NL. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	26	0%
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	135	0.3%
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM	303	0.6%
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO	253	0.5%
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur	103	0.2%
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	70	0.1%
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	51	0.1%
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	141	0.3%
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	154	0.3%
412	MBO-plus voor havisten	18	0%
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	13	0%
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,	117	0.2%
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt	165	0.3%
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	16	0%
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople	114	0.2%
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i	132	0.3%
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd	12	0%
5555	Other	4	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	2	
Sysmiss		50629	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDNO: Highest level of education, Norway****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1542 Invalid: 50916

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15NO. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ingen fullført utdanning	13	0%
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)	20	0%
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)	270	0.5%
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole	21	0%
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforber	194	0.4%
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprog	327	0.6%
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng	8	0%
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk	70	0.1%
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2-	107	0.2%
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgsko	226	0.4%
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)	73	0.1%
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)	72	0.1%
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesj	124	0.2%
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	15	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	6	
Sysmiss		50910	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDPL: Highest level of education, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1746 Invalid: 50712

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15PL1. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa	15	0%
2	Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)	47	0.1%
3	Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa	193	0.4%
4	Ukonczone gimnazjum	126	0.2%
5	Ukonczona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa	394	0.8%
6	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury	27	0.1%
7	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą	155	0.3%
8	Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilu	125	0.2%
9	Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilu	217	0.4%
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej	67	0.1%
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego	6	0%
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski	94	0.2%
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza	272	0.5%
14	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora	8	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	5	
Sysmiss		50707	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUYRPL: Year of school completion, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1706 Invalid: 50752

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F15PL2. Year of school completion, Poland

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Still in education	312	0.6%
1929		1	0%
1930		1	0%
1931		1	0%
1934		2	0%
1935		2	0%
1936		2	0%
1937		1	0%
1938		3	0%
1939		10	0%
1940		2	0%
1941		1	0%
1942		3	0%
1943		2	0%
1944		1	0%
1945		3	0%
1946		6	0%
1947		6	0%
1948		8	0%
1949		7	0%
1950		9	0%
1951		10	0%
1952		8	0%
1953		19	0%
1954		16	0%
1955		17	0%
1956		12	0%
1957		6	0%



1958		12	0%
1959		10	0%
1960		8	0%
1961		8	0%
1962		16	0%
1963		15	0%
1964		16	0%
1965		20	0%
1966		15	0%
1967		16	0%
1968		23	0%
1969		23	0%
1970		26	0%
1971		29	0.1%
1972		23	0%
1973		24	0%
1974		34	0.1%
1975		29	0.1%
1976		33	0.1%
1977		30	0.1%
1978		38	0.1%
1979		35	0.1%
1980		28	0.1%
1981		22	0%
1982		23	0%
1983		23	0%
1984		16	0%
1985		17	0%
1986		19	0%
1987		14	0%
1988		24	0%
1989		24	0%
1990		22	0%
1991		18	0%
1992		13	0%
1993		16	0%
1994		16	0%
1995		23	0%
1996		16	0%

1997		21	0%
1998		21	0%
1999		22	0%
2000		33	0.1%
2001		19	0%
2002		26	0%
2003		26	0%
2004		32	0.1%
2005		41	0.1%
2006		36	0.1%
2007		51	0.1%
2008		37	0.1%
2009		27	0.1%
2010		26	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
10001	.D	45	
Sysmiss		50707	

## EDUPL2: Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1751 Invalid: 50707

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483622 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F15PL3. Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Other than tertiary level	1385	2.6%
1	Tertiary level: lower tier	83	0.2%
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier	283	0.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
Sysmiss		50707	

**EDLVDPT: Highest level of education, Portugal****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2149 Invalid: 50309

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15PT. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nenhum	189	0.4%
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))	793	1.5%
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do	259	0.5%
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	6	0%
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º	326	0.6%
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	8	0%
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qua	5	0%
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos lic	279	0.5%
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profis	43	0.1%
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especializa	9	0%
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios	31	0.1%
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatu	20	0%
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licencia	57	0.1%
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau ac	9	0%
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; li	95	0.2%
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)	17	0%
17	Doutoramento	3	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1	
Sysmiss		50308	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDRU: Highest level of education, Russian Federation****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2595 Invalid: 49863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15RU. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonche	17	0%
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyi shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obs	99	0.2%
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958	206	0.4%
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let p	653	1.2%
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'	43	0.1%
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehni	232	0.4%
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledz	645	1.2%
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchat	16	0%
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi	2	0%
10	Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyi sisteme (diplom spetsialista)	672	1.3%
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)	10	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		49863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDSE: Highest level of education, Sweden****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1487 Invalid: 50971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15SE. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6	33	0.1%
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	153	0.3%
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9	199	0.4%
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola	110	0.2%
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)	147	0.3%
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	80	0.2%
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)	186	0.4%
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår	42	0.1%
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen	36	0.1%
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning,	53	0.1%
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)	73	0.1%
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år	49	0.1%
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år	97	0.2%
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3	67	0.1%
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år	58	0.1%
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola	12	0%
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögsko	42	0.1%
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan	26	0%
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen	4	0%
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen	20	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	10	
Sysmiss		50961	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDSI: Highest level of education, Slovenia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1400 Invalid: 51058

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

LITERAL QUESTION

F15SI. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe	9	0%
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba	49	0.1%
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba	277	0.5%
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba	294	0.6%
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba	364	0.7%
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba	114	0.2%
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba	89	0.2%
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba	51	0.1%
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba	121	0.2%
9	Specializacija	9	0%
10	Magisterij	17	0%
11	Doktorat	6	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	3	
Sysmiss		51055	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDSK: Highest level of education, Slovakia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1851 Invalid: 50607

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

## LITERAL QUESTION

F15SK. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovakia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy	1	0%
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy	23	0%
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdel	239	0.5%
4	Praktická škola	21	0%
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy	9	0%
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné uci	538	1%
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou	594	1.1%
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium	62	0.1%
9	Nadstavbové štúdium	38	0.1%
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium	8	0%
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium	12	0%
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatóriu	9	0%
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium	5	0%
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium	10	0%
15	Bakalárske štúdium	34	0.1%
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium	213	0.4%
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce p	22	0%
18	Doktorandské štúdium	12	0%
5555	Other	1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	5	
Sysmiss		50602	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVDUA: Highest level of education, Ukraine****Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 1927 Invalid: 50531

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 49

### LITERAL QUESTION

F15UA. What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ukraine)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	24	0%
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	110	0.2%
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	143	0.3%
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu	44	0.1%
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'	318	0.6%
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi	124	0.2%
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitn	53	0.1%
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity	123	0.2%
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, k	463	0.9%
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)	59	0.1%
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)	339	0.6%
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)	112	0.2%
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin	11	0%
5555	Other	4	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	4	
Sysmiss		50527	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUYRS: Years of full-time education completed

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 51829 Invalid: 629

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

### LITERAL QUESTION

F16. About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		289	0.6%
1		98	0.2%
2		166	0.3%
3		433	0.8%
4		1166	2.2%
5		388	0.7%
6		1443	2.8%
7		1137	2.2%
8		2968	5.7%
9		3041	5.8%
10		3647	7%
11		5403	10.3%
12		9125	17.4%
13		4593	8.8%
14		3578	6.8%
15		3646	7%
16		3427	6.5%
17		2522	4.8%
18		1953	3.7%
19		958	1.8%
20		898	1.7%
21		286	0.5%
22		239	0.5%
23		115	0.2%
24		99	0.2%
25		103	0.2%
26		19	0%
27		15	0%
28		13	0%
29		6	0%
30		21	0%

31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		4	0%
34		2	0%
35		3	0%
36		2	0%
37		1	0%
40		12	0%
42		1	0%
43		1	0%
45		3	0%
47		1	0%
50		1	0%
55		1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	629	

QUESTION POST TEXT

INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN

**PDWRK: Doing last 7 days: paid work****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	27540	52.5%
1	Marked	24918	47.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## EDCTN: Doing last 7 days: education

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 50

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	47272	90.1%
1	Marked	5186	9.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## UEEMPLA: Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 50

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	49500	94.4%
1	Marked	2958	5.6%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## UEMPLI: Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51221	97.6%
1	Marked	1237	2.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DSBLD: Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	50808	96.9%
1	Marked	1650	3.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## RTRD: Doing last 7 days: retired

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	37667	71.8%
1	Marked	14791	28.2%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## CMSRV: Doing last 7 days: community or military service

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52287	99.7%
1	Marked	171	0.3%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**HSWRK: Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	43104	82.2%
1	Marked	9354	17.8%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DNGOTH: Doing last 7 days: other****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51686	98.5%
1	Marked	772	1.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DNGDK: Doing last 7 days: don't know****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52425	99.9%
1	Marked	33	0.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DNGREF: Doing last 7 days: refusal****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 1    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52444	100%
1	Marked	14	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**DNGNA: Doing last 7 days: no answer****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17a. Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52431	99.9%
1	Marked	27	0.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

**MAINACT: Main activity last 7 days****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 7916 Invalid: 44542

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 50

LITERAL QUESTION

F17c. And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid work	3679	7%
2	Education	503	1%
3	Unemployed, looking for job	377	0.7%
4	Unemployed, not looking for job	145	0.3%
5	Permanently sick or disabled	222	0.4%
6	Retired	2027	3.9%
7	Community or military service	12	0%



8	Housework, looking after children, others	890	1.7%
9	Other	61	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	44542	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

**MNACTIC: Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52311 Invalid: 147

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F17d. INTERVIEWER CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid work	24049	45.8%
2	Education	4539	8.7%
3	Unemployed, looking for job	2732	5.2%
4	Unemployed, not looking for job	1015	1.9%
5	Permanently sick or disabled	1230	2.3%
6	Retired	14057	26.8%
7	Community or military service	97	0.2%
8	Housework, looking after children, others	4056	7.7%
9	Other	536	1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	147	

**CRPDWK: Control paid work last 7 days****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 27324 Invalid: 25134

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F18. Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	954	1.8%
2	No	26370	50.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	25134	

**PDJOBV: Ever had a paid job****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 26350 Invalid: 26108

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F19. Have you ever had a paid job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21008	40%
2	No	5342	10.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	26108	

**PDJOBYR: Year last in paid job****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 20217    Invalid: 32241

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1930 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F20. In what year were you last in a paid job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1930		1	0%
1932		1	0%
1938		1	0%
1940		4	0%
1941		1	0%
1942		3	0%
1943		3	0%
1944		2	0%
1945		5	0%
1946		4	0%
1947		4	0%
1948		1	0%
1949		5	0%
1950		13	0%
1951		3	0%
1952		15	0%
1953		6	0%
1954		20	0%
1955		24	0%
1956		23	0%
1957		10	0%
1958		30	0.1%
1959		11	0%
1960		47	0.1%
1961		23	0%
1962		17	0%

1963		26	0%
1964		24	0%
1965		31	0.1%
1966		27	0.1%
1967		19	0%
1968		25	0%
1969		25	0%
1970		54	0.1%
1971		18	0%
1972		29	0.1%
1973		29	0.1%
1974		34	0.1%
1975		56	0.1%
1976		32	0.1%
1977		48	0.1%
1978		62	0.1%
1979		65	0.1%
1980		180	0.3%
1981		103	0.2%
1982		125	0.2%
1983		129	0.2%
1984		160	0.3%
1985		240	0.5%
1986		211	0.4%
1987		183	0.3%
1988		229	0.4%
1989		310	0.6%
1990		633	1.2%
1991		428	0.8%
1992		474	0.9%
1993		392	0.7%
1994		408	0.8%
1995		608	1.2%
1996		512	1%
1997		476	0.9%
1998		577	1.1%
1999		510	1%
2000		893	1.7%
2001		539	1%

2002		571	1.1%
2003		601	1.1%
2004		630	1.2%
2005		834	1.6%
2006		818	1.6%
2007		939	1.8%
2008		1320	2.5%
2009		1737	3.3%
2010		2980	5.7%
2011		583	1.1%
2012		3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	32241	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN YEAR

## EMPLREL: Employment relation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46761 Invalid: 5697

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

F21. In your main job are/were you...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee	41041	78.2%
2	Self-employed	5108	9.7%
3	Working for own family business	612	1.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	5697	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## EMPLNO: Number of employees respondent has/had

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 4925 Invalid: 47533

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F22. How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3060	5.8%
1		594	1.1%
2		360	0.7%
3		222	0.4%
4		130	0.2%
5		109	0.2%
6		72	0.1%
7		45	0.1%
8		33	0.1%
9		16	0%
10		59	0.1%
11		10	0%
12		21	0%
13		6	0%
14		7	0%
15		26	0%
16		8	0%
17		1	0%
18		10	0%
19		2	0%
20		20	0%
21		3	0%
22		2	0%
23		4	0%

24		3	0%
25		19	0%
26		3	0%
27		2	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		14	0%
32		2	0%
35		5	0%
36		1	0%
37		2	0%
40		5	0%
44		1	0%
45		2	0%
47		1	0%
49		1	0%
50		6	0%
52		1	0%
55		1	0%
60		9	0%
70		3	0%
75		1	0%
80		3	0%
90		1	0%
100		2	0%
115		1	0%
120		1	0%
124		1	0%
140		2	0%
150		2	0%
172		1	0%
200		2	0%
250		1	0%
290		1	0%
350		1	0%
400		1	0%
500		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	47533	

QUESTION POST TEXT

WRITE IN number of employees

**WRKCTRA: Employment contract unlimited or limited duration****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 40942 Invalid: 11516

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)

LITERAL QUESTION

F23. Do/did you have a work contract of ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unlimited	31078	59.2%
2	Limited	5733	10.9%
3	No contract	4131	7.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	11516	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**JBTMPPM: You think employer considered job to be temporary or permanent****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 9792 Invalid: 42666

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF respondent has/had work contract of limited duration or no contract (Codes 2, 3 or 8 at F23)

### LITERAL QUESTION

F23a. When your job started do you think that it was considered by your employer to be...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Temporary/fixed term job lasting less than 12 months	3557	6.8%
2	Temporary/fixed term job lasting 12 months or more	2490	4.7%
3	A permanent job	3342	6.4%
4	Other	403	0.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	42666	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## ESTSZ: Establishment size

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45113 Invalid: 7345

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

### LITERAL QUESTION

F24. Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Under 10	14655	27.9%
2	10 to 24	8249	15.7%
3	25 to 99	10075	19.2%
4	100 to 499	6916	13.2%
5	500 or more	5218	9.9%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	7345	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## JBSPV: Responsible for supervising other employees

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46745 Invalid: 5713

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F25. In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12284	23.4%
2	No	34461	65.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	5713	

## NJBSPV: Number of people responsible for in job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 11941 Invalid: 40517

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F26. How many people are/were you responsible for?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		76	0.1%
1		1187	2.3%
2		1480	2.8%
3		1235	2.4%
4		927	1.8%
5		1023	2%
6		587	1.1%
7		330	0.6%
8		394	0.8%
9		148	0.3%
10		926	1.8%
11		71	0.1%
12		306	0.6%
13		77	0.1%
14		84	0.2%
15		375	0.7%
16		65	0.1%
17		49	0.1%
18		72	0.1%
19		13	0%
20		486	0.9%
21		23	0%
22		35	0.1%
23		38	0.1%
24		58	0.1%
25		216	0.4%
26		21	0%
27		16	0%
28		19	0%
29		5	0%
30		289	0.6%
31		4	0%
32		21	0%
33		12	0%
34		11	0%
35		70	0.1%
36		10	0%
37		10	0%

38		8	0%
39		2	0%
40		144	0.3%
41		4	0%
42		12	0%
43		6	0%
44		4	0%
45		39	0.1%
46		4	0%
47		5	0%
48		5	0%
49		4	0%
50		187	0.4%
51		1	0%
52		6	0%
53		1	0%
54		3	0%
55		13	0%
56		4	0%
57		3	0%
58		5	0%
59		2	0%
60		62	0.1%
62		3	0%
63		2	0%
65		12	0%
66		2	0%
68		5	0%
69		3	0%
70		53	0.1%
72		1	0%
73		2	0%
74		2	0%
75		12	0%
76		2	0%
78		1	0%
80		51	0.1%
82		1	0%
84		1	0%

85		5	0%
86		3	0%
87		2	0%
90		16	0%
91		1	0%
92		1	0%
95		3	0%
96		1	0%
98		2	0%
99		8	0%
100		105	0.2%
103		1	0%
106		1	0%
109		1	0%
110		7	0%
112		1	0%
113		1	0%
115		2	0%
119		1	0%
120		29	0.1%
123		1	0%
124		2	0%
125		4	0%
130		8	0%
135		1	0%
140		8	0%
145		1	0%
149		1	0%
150		43	0.1%
155		1	0%
159		1	0%
160		4	0%
161		1	0%
165		1	0%
167		1	0%
170		2	0%
172		1	0%
180		4	0%
195		1	0%

197		1	0%
199		1	0%
200		59	0.1%
205		1	0%
220		3	0%
225		1	0%
229		1	0%
230		1	0%
240		2	0%
250		19	0%
257		1	0%
290		1	0%
300		37	0.1%
310		1	0%
320		2	0%
342		1	0%
350		8	0%
386		1	0%
400		9	0%
450		4	0%
456		1	0%
470		1	0%
499		1	0%
500		15	0%
530		1	0%
550		1	0%
600		5	0%
700		1	0%
740		1	0%
750		1	0%
800		6	0%
900		2	0%
1000		5	0%
1050		1	0%
1200		3	0%
1500		1	0%
1600		1	0%
1700		1	0%
1999		1	0%

2000		1	0%
2200		1	0%
2500		1	0%
3000		2	0%
3200		1	0%
3500		1	0%
5000		3	0%
8000		2	0%
12500		1	0%
16000		1	0%
25000		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
100001	.D	40517	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

## WKDCORGA: Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46438 Invalid: 6020

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 51

LITERAL QUESTION

F27-28a. I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you? to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I have/had no influence	7829	14.9%
1	1	2486	4.7%
2	2	2125	4.1%
3	3	2112	4%
4	4	1679	3.2%

5	5	3950	7.5%
6	6	2287	4.4%
7	7	4022	7.7%
8	8	5803	11.1%
9	9	4275	8.1%
10	I have/had complete control	9870	18.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	6020	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## IORGACT: Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46189 Invalid: 6269

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 51

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F27-28a. I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you? to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I have/had no influence	14810	28.2%
1	1	4002	7.6%
2	2	3208	6.1%
3	3	2704	5.2%
4	4	1957	3.7%
5	5	3789	7.2%
6	6	2399	4.6%
7	7	2946	5.6%
8	8	3201	6.1%
9	9	1771	3.4%



10	I have/had complete control	5402	10.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	6269	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## WKDCPCE: Allowed to choose/change pace of work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46381 Invalid: 6077

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 51

LITERAL QUESTION

F27-28a. I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you? to choose or change your pace of work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	I have/had no influence	8486	16.2%
1	1	2630	5%
2	2	2487	4.7%
3	3	2345	4.5%
4	4	1956	3.7%
5	5	4507	8.6%
6	6	2382	4.5%
7	7	3796	7.2%
8	8	5026	9.6%
9	9	3466	6.6%
10	I have/had complete control	9300	17.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

101	.D	6077	
-----	----	------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## WKHCT: Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43274 Invalid: 9184

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F29. What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		124	0.2%
1		56	0.1%
2		48	0.1%
3		67	0.1%
4		118	0.2%
5		105	0.2%
6		110	0.2%
7		78	0.1%
8		469	0.9%
9		79	0.2%
10		394	0.8%
11		40	0.1%
12		241	0.5%
12.5		1	0%
13		45	0.1%
14		74	0.1%
15		303	0.6%
16		274	0.5%
17		47	0.1%
18		183	0.3%
19		121	0.2%
20		1441	2.7%

21		137	0.3%
22		142	0.3%
23		89	0.2%
24		406	0.8%
25		593	1.1%
26		94	0.2%
27		79	0.2%
28		194	0.4%
29		40	0.1%
30		1569	3%
31		44	0.1%
32		468	0.9%
33		88	0.2%
34		112	0.2%
35		1776	3.4%
36		792	1.5%
37		1642	3.1%
37.5		18	0%
38		2555	4.9%
38.5		1	0%
39		868	1.7%
40		18381	35%
40.5		1	0%
41		253	0.5%
42		2137	4.1%
42.5		48	0.1%
43		345	0.7%
44		185	0.4%
45		1313	2.5%
46		138	0.3%
47		34	0.1%
48		1261	2.4%
49		57	0.1%
50		1348	2.6%
51		13	0%
52		33	0.1%
53		2	0%
54		43	0.1%
55		123	0.2%

56		118	0.2%
57		3	0%
58		5	0%
59		2	0%
60		653	1.2%
61		1	0%
62		3	0%
63		18	0%
64		15	0%
65		28	0.1%
66		11	0%
68		6	0%
70		237	0.5%
71		1	0%
72		54	0.1%
74		2	0%
75		13	0%
76		1	0%
77		5	0%
78		6	0%
80		81	0.2%
82		1	0%
84		51	0.1%
85		3	0%
86		1	0%
88		8	0%
90		30	0.1%
94		2	0%
95		5	0%
96		9	0%
98		6	0%
99		4	0%
100		29	0.1%
105		2	0%
106		1	0%
110		2	0%
114		1	0%
120		2	0%
130		1	0%

140		2	0%
160		2	0%
163		1	0%
164		1	0%
165		1	0%
168		5	0%
220		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	9184	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN HOURS

## WKHTOT: Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43351 Invalid: 9107

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F30. Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		143	0.3%
1		41	0.1%
2		57	0.1%
3		85	0.2%
4		121	0.2%
5		142	0.3%
6		121	0.2%
7		63	0.1%
8		295	0.6%
9		81	0.2%
10		447	0.9%

11		35	0.1%
12		240	0.5%
13		45	0.1%
14		84	0.2%
15		327	0.6%
16		238	0.5%
17		45	0.1%
18		150	0.3%
19		78	0.1%
20		1290	2.5%
21		104	0.2%
22		124	0.2%
23		83	0.2%
24		339	0.6%
25		626	1.2%
26		101	0.2%
27		79	0.2%
28		199	0.4%
29		34	0.1%
30		1545	2.9%
31		37	0.1%
32		409	0.8%
33		113	0.2%
34		125	0.2%
35		1348	2.6%
36		570	1.1%
37		924	1.8%
37.5		7	0%
38		1466	2.8%
38.5		1	0%
39		607	1.2%
40		13212	25.2%
40.5		1	0%
41		328	0.6%
42		1873	3.6%
42.5		36	0.1%
43		589	1.1%
44		453	0.9%
45		2802	5.3%

45.5		1	0%
46		323	0.6%
47		150	0.3%
48		1685	3.2%
49		80	0.2%
50		3819	7.3%
51		23	0%
52		208	0.4%
53		38	0.1%
54		111	0.2%
55		669	1.3%
56		220	0.4%
57		19	0%
58		44	0.1%
59		13	0%
60		2102	4%
61		4	0%
62		20	0%
63		26	0%
64		30	0.1%
65		170	0.3%
66		26	0%
67		4	0%
68		12	0%
69		5	0%
70		591	1.1%
71		2	0%
72		100	0.2%
73		2	0%
74		4	0%
75		48	0.1%
76		5	0%
77		11	0%
78		12	0%
79		1	0%
80		233	0.4%
81		1	0%
82		2	0%
84		66	0.1%

85		13	0%
88		10	0%
89		1	0%
90		57	0.1%
91		1	0%
93		1	0%
94		2	0%
95		8	0%
96		12	0%
98		11	0%
100		54	0.1%
105		5	0%
110		5	0%
114		2	0%
120		9	0%
122		1	0%
130		3	0%
140		4	0%
150		1	0%
163		1	0%
164		1	0%
168		6	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	9107	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN HOURS

## **NACER2: Industry, NACE rev.2**

**Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

### **Overview**

Valid: 46020 Invalid: 6438

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION



F31. What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	2567	4.9%
2	Forestry and logging	242	0.5%
3	Fishing and aquaculture	51	0.1%
5	Mining of coal and lignite	159	0.3%
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	99	0.2%
7	Mining of metal ores	27	0.1%
8	Other mining and quarrying	55	0.1%
9	Mining support service activities	45	0.1%
10	Manufacture of food products	1099	2.1%
11	Manufacture of beverages	120	0.2%
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	31	0.1%
13	Manufacture of textiles	444	0.8%
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	690	1.3%
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	215	0.4%
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufact	296	0.6%
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	185	0.4%
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	303	0.6%
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	61	0.1%
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	297	0.6%
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	201	0.4%
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	293	0.6%
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	348	0.7%
24	Manufacture of basic metals	406	0.8%
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	520	1%
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	359	0.7%
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	335	0.6%
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	790	1.5%
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	376	0.7%
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	168	0.3%
31	Manufacture of furniture	350	0.7%
32	Other manufacturing	395	0.8%
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	247	0.5%
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	425	0.8%
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	140	0.3%
37	Sewerage	24	0%
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery	114	0.2%

39	Remediation activities and other waste management services	21	0%
41	Construction of buildings	1608	3.1%
42	Civil engineering	371	0.7%
43	Specialised construction activities	1187	2.3%
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	798	1.5%
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	803	1.5%
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4073	7.8%
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines	1496	2.9%
50	Water transport	175	0.3%
51	Air transport	169	0.3%
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	617	1.2%
53	Postal and courier activities	373	0.7%
55	Accommodation	641	1.2%
56	Food and beverage service activities	1444	2.8%
58	Publishing activities	186	0.4%
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and m	68	0.1%
60	Programming and broadcasting activities	136	0.3%
61	Telecommunications	346	0.7%
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	355	0.7%
63	Information service activities	120	0.2%
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	717	1.4%
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	355	0.7%
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities	134	0.3%
68	Real estate activities	238	0.5%
69	Legal and accounting activities	502	1%
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	174	0.3%
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	323	0.6%
72	Scientific research and development	261	0.5%
73	Advertising and market research	206	0.4%
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	371	0.7%
75	Veterinary activities	265	0.5%
77	Rental and leasing activities	52	0.1%
78	Employment activities	139	0.3%
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activitie	113	0.2%
80	Security and investigation activities	571	1.1%
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	690	1.3%
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	344	0.7%
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2430	4.6%
85	Education	3964	7.6%

86	Human health activities	2491	4.7%
87	Residential care activities	766	1.5%
88	Social work activities without accommodation	931	1.8%
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities	271	0.5%
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities	196	0.4%
92	Gambling and betting activities	107	0.2%
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities	312	0.6%
94	Activities of membership organisations	263	0.5%
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	137	0.3%
96	Other personal service activities	853	1.6%
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	295	0.6%
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households	69	0.1%
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	16	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	6438	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

## TPORGWK: What type of organisation work/worked for

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45994 Invalid: 6464

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 52

LITERAL QUESTION

F32. Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Central or local government	4493	8.6%
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)	5918	11.3%
3	A state owned enterprise	5993	11.4%
4	A private firm	24171	46.1%

5	Self employed	4073	7.8%
6	Other	1346	2.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	6464	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

## ISCOCO: Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46375    Invalid: 6083  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 100 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F33-34a. What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Armed forces	161	0.3%
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers	24	0%
1100	Legislators and senior officials	22	0%
1110	Legislators, senior government officials	74	0.1%
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org	8	0%
1141	Senior officials of political-party org	3	0%
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org	7	0%
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org	6	0%
1200	Corporate managers	11	0%
1210	Directors and chief executives	308	0.6%
1220	Production and operations managers	57	0.1%
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing	54	0.1%
1222	Managers in manufacturing	264	0.5%
1223	Managers in construction	91	0.2%
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade	85	0.2%
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels	47	0.1%

1226	Managers transport,storage,communications	64	0.1%
1227	Managers in business services enterprises	46	0.1%
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv	25	0%
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified	167	0.3%
1230	Other specialist managers	46	0.1%
1231	Finance and administration managers	215	0.4%
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers	91	0.2%
1233	Sales and marketing managers	169	0.3%
1234	Advertising and public relations managers	25	0%
1235	Supply and distribution managers	41	0.1%
1236	Computing services managers	56	0.1%
1237	Research and development managers	44	0.1%
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified	185	0.4%
1300	Managers of small enterprises	20	0%
1310	Managers of small enterprises	22	0%
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing	96	0.2%
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing	60	0.1%
1313	Mngr small ent in construction	95	0.2%
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade	543	1%
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels	171	0.3%
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm	80	0.2%
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr	99	0.2%
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv	67	0.1%
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified	353	0.7%
2000	Professionals	18	0%
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals	10	0%
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals	4	0%
2111	Physicists and astronomers	4	0%
2112	Meteorologists	4	0%
2113	Chemists	33	0.1%
2114	Geologists and geophysicists	17	0%
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals	1	0%
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals	5	0%
2122	Statisticians	15	0%
2130	Computing professionals	62	0.1%
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers	244	0.5%
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified	66	0.1%
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals	40	0.1%
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners	125	0.2%

2142	Civil engineers	135	0.3%
2143	Electrical engineers	63	0.1%
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers	47	0.1%
2145	Mechanical engineers	120	0.2%
2146	Chemical engineers	31	0.1%
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals	11	0%
2148	Cartographers and surveyors	38	0.1%
2149	Arch, engen,rel prof not elsewhere class	179	0.3%
2200	Life science and health professionals	6	0%
2210	Life science professionals	2	0%
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals	48	0.1%
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals	11	0%
2213	Agronomists and related professionals	33	0.1%
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)	2	0%
2221	Medical doctors	245	0.5%
2222	Dentists	51	0.1%
2223	Veterinarians	28	0.1%
2224	Pharmacists	63	0.1%
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class	53	0.1%
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals	321	0.6%
2300	Teaching professionals	155	0.3%
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof	220	0.4%
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals	768	1.5%
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof	52	0.1%
2331	Primary education teaching professionals	571	1.1%
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals	162	0.3%
2340	Special education teaching professionals	111	0.2%
2350	Other teaching professionals	9	0%
2351	Education methods specialists	35	0.1%
2352	School inspectors	14	0%
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class	249	0.5%
2400	Other professionals	6	0%
2410	Business professionals	15	0%
2411	Accountants	368	0.7%
2412	Personnel and careers professionals	90	0.2%
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified	380	0.7%
2420	Legal professionals	10	0%
2421	Lawyers	110	0.2%
2422	Judges	20	0%

2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified	50	0.1%
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof	5	0%
2431	Archivists and curators	24	0%
2432	Librarians,related information prof	65	0.1%
2440	Social science and related professionals	2	0%
2441	Economists	110	0.2%
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof	20	0%
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists	8	0%
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters	48	0.1%
2445	Psychologists	75	0.1%
2446	Social work professionals	156	0.3%
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists	5	0%
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers	138	0.3%
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists	59	0.1%
2453	Composers, musicians and singers	50	0.1%
2454	Choreographers and dancers	9	0%
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors	41	0.1%
2460	Religious professionals	33	0.1%
2470	Public service administrative professionals	176	0.3%
3000	Technicians and associate professionals	7	0%
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof	16	0%
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians	22	0%
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians	69	0.1%
3112	Civil engineering technicians	116	0.2%
3113	Electrical engineering technicians	80	0.2%
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians	80	0.2%
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians	155	0.3%
3116	Chemical engineering technicians	35	0.1%
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians	22	0%
3118	Draughtspersons	71	0.1%
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class	180	0.3%
3120	Computer associate professionals	53	0.1%
3121	Computer assistants	88	0.2%
3122	Computer equipment operators	50	0.1%
3123	Industrial robot controllers	17	0%
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators	1	0%
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper	44	0.1%
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators	17	0%
3133	Medical equipment operators	15	0%

3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class	6	0%
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians	2	0%
3141	Ships' engineers	16	0%
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots	29	0.1%
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof	5	0%
3144	Air traffic controllers	13	0%
3145	Air traffic safety technicians	7	0%
3150	Safety and quality inspectors	8	0%
3151	Building and fire inspectors	19	0%
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors	148	0.3%
3200	Life,science and health associate prof	11	0%
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof	6	0%
3211	Life science technicians	67	0.1%
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians	37	0.1%
3213	Farming and forestry advisers	17	0%
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)	3	0%
3221	Medical assistants	71	0.1%
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers	18	0%
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists	15	0%
3224	Optometrists and opticians	19	0%
3225	Dental assistants	49	0.1%
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof	99	0.2%
3227	Veterinary assistants	23	0%
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants	51	0.1%
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class	99	0.2%
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof	7	0%
3231	Nursing associate professionals	609	1.2%
3232	Midwifery associate professionals	37	0.1%
3300	Teaching associate professionals	15	0%
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof	149	0.3%
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof	202	0.4%
3330	Special education teaching associate prof	40	0.1%
3340	Other teaching associate professionals	147	0.3%
3400	Other associate professionals	29	0.1%
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals	51	0.1%
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers	56	0.1%
3412	Insurance representatives	141	0.3%
3413	Estate agents	63	0.1%
3414	Travel consultants and organisers	25	0%



3415	Technical and commercial sales rep	447	0.9%
3416	Buyers	87	0.2%
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers	13	0%
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class	259	0.5%
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers	13	0%
3421	Trade brokers	31	0.1%
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents	25	0%
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors	54	0.1%
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class	106	0.2%
3430	Administrative associate professionals	106	0.2%
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof	458	0.9%
3432	Legal related business associate prof	99	0.2%
3433	Bookkeepers	428	0.8%
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof	41	0.1%
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof	12	0%
3441	Customs and border inspectors	20	0%
3442	Government tax and excise officials	38	0.1%
3443	Government social benefits officials	32	0.1%
3444	Government licensing officials	15	0%
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class	34	0.1%
3450	Police inspectors and detectives	82	0.2%
3460	Social work associate professionals	206	0.4%
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof	6	0%
3471	Decorators and commercial designers	138	0.3%
3472	Radio, television and other announcers	7	0%
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance	21	0%
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof	12	0%
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof	94	0.2%
3480	Religious associate professionals	14	0%
4000	Clerks	73	0.1%
4100	Office clerks	51	0.1%
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks	108	0.2%
4111	Stenographers and typists	33	0.1%
4112	Word-processor and related operators	24	0%
4113	Data entry operators	40	0.1%
4114	Calculating-machine operators	13	0%
4115	Secretaries	624	1.2%
4120	Numerical clerks	63	0.1%
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	522	1%

4122	Statistical and finance clerks	268	0.5%
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks	21	0%
4131	Stock clerks	449	0.9%
4132	Production clerks	206	0.4%
4133	Transport clerks	136	0.3%
4140	Library, mail and related clerks	1	0%
4141	Library and filing clerks	75	0.1%
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks	190	0.4%
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	6	0%
4144	Scribes and related workers	10	0%
4190	Other office clerks	750	1.4%
4200	Customer services clerks	15	0%
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks	30	0.1%
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks	271	0.5%
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks	132	0.3%
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers	17	0%
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	2	0%
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers	15	0%
4220	Client information clerks	41	0.1%
4221	Travel agency and related clerks	26	0%
4222	Receptionists and information clerks	224	0.4%
4223	Telephone switchboard operators	123	0.2%
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers	23	0%
5100	Personal and protective services workers	26	0%
5110	Travel attendants and related workers	2	0%
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards	42	0.1%
5112	Transport conductors	45	0.1%
5113	Travel guides	24	0%
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers	12	0%
5121	Housekeepers and related workers	123	0.2%
5122	Cooks	720	1.4%
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders	726	1.4%
5130	Personal care and related workers	24	0%
5131	Child-care workers	451	0.9%
5132	Institution-based personal care workers	510	1%
5133	Home-based personal care workers	414	0.8%
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class	102	0.2%
5140	Other personal services workers	8	0%
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers	367	0.7%

5142	Companions and valets	18	0%
5143	Undertakers and embalmers	9	0%
5149	Other pers service workers not else class	87	0.2%
5160	Protective services workers	6	0%
5161	Fire-fighters	85	0.2%
5162	Police officers	193	0.4%
5163	Prison guards	39	0.1%
5169	Protective services workers not else class	322	0.6%
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators	134	0.3%
5210	Fashion and other models	21	0%
5220	Shop, stall, market salespers, demonstrators	2840	5.4%
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	0	0%
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	18	0%
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers	45	0.1%
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers	335	0.6%
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers	197	0.4%
6120	Animal producers and related workers	2	0%
6121	Dairy and livestock producers	191	0.4%
6122	Poultry producers	22	0%
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class	57	0.1%
6130	Crop and animal producers	382	0.7%
6140	Forestry and related workers	14	0%
6141	Forestry workers and loggers	53	0.1%
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers	2	0%
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	7	0%
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers	3	0%
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	8	0%
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers	5	0%
6154	Hunters and trappers	1	0%
7000	Craft and related trades workers	48	0.1%
7100	Extraction and building trades workers	16	0%
7110	Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers	0	0%
7111	Miners and quarry workers	63	0.1%
7112	Shotfirers and blasters	13	0%
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers	19	0%
7120	Building frame and related trades workers	57	0.1%
7121	Builders	175	0.3%
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons	444	0.8%
7123	Concrete placer, concrete finisher, rel workrs	70	0.1%

7124	Carpenters and joiners	315	0.6%
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class	133	0.3%
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers	14	0%
7131	Roofers	47	0.1%
7132	Floor layers and tile setters	52	0.1%
7133	Plasterers	70	0.1%
7134	Insulation workers	28	0.1%
7135	Glaziers	18	0%
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters	228	0.4%
7137	Building and related electricians	217	0.4%
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class	63	0.1%
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work	5	0%
7141	Painters and related workers	221	0.4%
7143	Building structure cleaners	18	0%
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers	23	0%
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work	15	0%
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers	19	0%
7212	Welders and flamecutters	245	0.5%
7213	Sheet-metal workers	90	0.2%
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors	76	0.1%
7215	Riggers and cable splicers	12	0%
7216	Underwater workers	1	0%
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work	2	0%
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work	54	0.1%
7222	Tool-makers and related workers	182	0.3%
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators	161	0.3%
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener	45	0.1%
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters	45	0.1%
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters	374	0.7%
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters	19	0%
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter	251	0.5%
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter	20	0%
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers	259	0.5%
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers	106	0.2%
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers	44	0.1%
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer	79	0.2%
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work	1	0%
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials	5	0%
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers	43	0.1%

7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners	4	0%
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers	40	0.1%
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers	5	0%
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers	15	0%
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers	32	0.1%
7323	Glass engravers and etchers	4	0%
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters	14	0%
7330	Handicraft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr	2	0%
7331	Handicraft work in wood and related material	31	0.1%
7332	Handicraft work in textile,leather,rel mater	21	0%
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers	2	0%
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers	36	0.1%
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers	12	0%
7343	Printing engravers and etchers	17	0%
7344	Photographic and related workers	16	0%
7345	Bookbinders and related workers	25	0%
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers	4	0%
7400	Other craft and related trades workers	11	0%
7410	Food processing and related trades workers	6	0%
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers	106	0.2%
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker	180	0.3%
7413	Dairy products workers	15	0%
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	8	0%
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders	4	0%
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker	4	0%
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work	0	0%
7421	Wood treaters	27	0.1%
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers	132	0.3%
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator	16	0%
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker	3	0%
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker	12	0%
7431	Fibre preparers	9	0%
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers	70	0.1%
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters	249	0.5%
7434	Furriers and related workers	5	0%
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter	45	0.1%
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers	233	0.4%
7437	Upholsterers and related workers	34	0.1%
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker	0	0%

7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	7	0%
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers	65	0.1%
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	31	0.1%
8100	Stationary plant and related operators	11	0%
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator	3	0%
8111	Mining plant operators	19	0%
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator	7	0%
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker	16	0%
8120	Metal-processing plant operators	5	0%
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators	17	0%
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator	31	0.1%
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators	20	0%
8124	Metal drawers and extruders	10	0%
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators	4	0%
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator	15	0%
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class	14	0%
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator	17	0%
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators	52	0.1%
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators	6	0%
8143	Papermaking-plant operators	25	0%
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators	7	0%
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat	2	0%
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators	3	0%
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator	3	0%
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas	0	0%
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator	11	0%
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class	9	0%
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators	3	0%
8161	Power-production plant operators	28	0.1%
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators	61	0.1%
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator	27	0.1%
8170	Industrial robot operators	36	0.1%
8200	Machine operators and assemblers	21	0%
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator	2	0%
8211	Machine-tool operators	144	0.3%
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator	22	0%
8220	Chemical-products machine operators	1	0%
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat	19	0%
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat	6	0%

8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat	15	0%
8224	Photographic-products machine operators	7	0%
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class	22	0%
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator	4	0%
8231	Rubber-products machine operators	30	0.1%
8232	Plastic-products machine operators	59	0.1%
8240	Wood-products machine operators	41	0.1%
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat	1	0%
8251	Printing-machine operators	33	0.1%
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators	12	0%
8253	Paper-products machine operators	18	0%
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator	9	0%
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat	43	0.1%
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators	52	0.1%
8263	Sewing-machine operators	205	0.4%
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat	38	0.1%
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat	4	0%
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators	21	0%
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas	45	0.1%
8270	Food,related products machine operator	30	0.1%
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator	63	0.1%
8272	Dairy-products machine operators	22	0%
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators	9	0%
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat	59	0.1%
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat	21	0%
8276	Sugar production machine operators	7	0%
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat	0	0%
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat	23	0%
8279	Tobacco production machine operators	14	0%
8280	Assemblers	33	0.1%
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers	70	0.1%
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers	53	0.1%
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers	68	0.1%
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers	33	0.1%
8285	Wood and related products assemblers	25	0%
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl	5	0%
8287	Composite products assemblers	7	0%
8290	Other machine operat not else class	285	0.5%
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators	8	0%

8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker	0	0%
8311	Locomotive engine drivers	65	0.1%
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters	46	0.1%
8320	Motor vehicle drivers	51	0.1%
8321	Motorcycle drivers	6	0%
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers	423	0.8%
8323	Bus and tram drivers	205	0.4%
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers	664	1.3%
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator	13	0%
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator	144	0.3%
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators	136	0.3%
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators	97	0.2%
8334	Lifting-truck operators	95	0.2%
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers	34	0.1%
9000	Elementary occupations	113	0.2%
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations	53	0.1%
9110	Street vendors and related workers	1	0%
9111	Street vendors	37	0.1%
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons	37	0.1%
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ	5	0%
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer	181	0.3%
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners	420	0.8%
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ	1453	2.8%
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers	80	0.2%
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner	2	0%
9141	Building caretakers	221	0.4%
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners	28	0.1%
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker	7	0%
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer	213	0.4%
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker	264	0.5%
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work	31	0.1%
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers	5	0%
9161	Garbage collectors	43	0.1%
9162	Sweepers and related labourers	151	0.3%
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers	11	0%
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers	17	0%
9211	Farm-hands and labourers	780	1.5%
9212	Forestry labourers	67	0.1%
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers	5	0%



9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp	28	0.1%
9310	Mining and construction labourers	4	0%
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers	17	0%
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr	174	0.3%
9313	Building construction labourers	233	0.4%
9320	Manufacturing labourers	949	1.8%
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers	263	0.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	6083	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

## RSNLVEM: Main reason for leaving last employer

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 45285 Invalid: 7173

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY CARD 53

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F34b. Which of the reasons shown on this card best describes your main reason for leaving your last employer?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Obtained a better job	6098	11.6%
2	Decided to start own business/ become self-employed	1543	2.9%
3	Contract ended	2530	4.8%
4	Was made redundant or dismissed	3406	6.5%
5	Employer stopped operating	2247	4.3%
6	My own/family business was closed or sold	443	0.8%
7	Illness or disability	2481	4.7%
8	Retired	8949	17.1%
9	Personal or family reasons	4787	9.1%
10	Other	2954	5.6%

11	Never left an employer	9847	18.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	7173	

## WRKAC6M: Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 46789 Invalid: 5669

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F35. In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2566	4.9%
2	No	44223	84.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	5669	

## UEMP3M: Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52069 Invalid: 389

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F36. Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13826	26.4%
2	No	38243	72.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	389	

**UEMP12M: Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 13726 Invalid: 38732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F37. Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6785	12.9%
2	No	6941	13.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	38732	

**UEMP5YR: Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 13726 Invalid: 38732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F38. Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7392	14.1%
2	No	6334	12.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	38732	

**MBTRU: Member of trade union or similar organisation**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 52110 Invalid: 348

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

## LITERAL QUESTION

F39. Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, currently	8125	15.5%
2	Yes, previously	13048	24.9%
3	No	30937	59%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	348	

**HINCSRCA: Main source of household income**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 51373 Invalid: 1085

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 54

### LITERAL QUESTION

F40. Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wages or salaries	29291	55.8%
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)	2723	5.2%
3	Income from farming	680	1.3%
4	Pensions	14699	28%
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit	1244	2.4%
6	Any other social benefits or grants	1687	3.2%
7	Income from investments, savings etc.	214	0.4%
8	Income from other sources	835	1.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1085	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card

## HINCTNTA: Household's total net income, all sources

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 39838 Invalid: 12620

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 55

### LITERAL QUESTION

F41. Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	J - 1st decile	4647	8.9%
2	R - 2nd decile	4801	9.2%
3	C - 3rd decile	4488	8.6%
4	M - 4th decile	4365	8.3%
5	F - 5th decile	4369	8.3%
6	S - 6th decile	4073	7.8%
7	K - 7th decile	3812	7.3%
8	P - 8th decile	3477	6.6%
9	D - 9th decile	2889	5.5%
10	H - 10th decile	2917	5.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	10470	
Sysmiss		2150	

## PPHINCR: Proportion of household income respondent provides

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51064 Invalid: 1394

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 56

LITERAL QUESTION

F41a. Around how large a proportion of the household income do you provide yourself?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	6242	11.9%
2	Very small	4524	8.6%
3	Under a half	7871	15%
4	About half	8133	15.5%
5	Over a half	6738	12.8%
6	Very large	3639	6.9%
7	All	13917	26.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1394	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**HINCFEL: Feeling about household's income nowadays****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 51758 Invalid: 700

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 57

LITERAL QUESTION

F42. Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Living comfortably on present income	12109	23.1%
2	Coping on present income	22196	42.3%
3	Difficult on present income	11650	22.2%
4	Very difficult on present income	5803	11.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	700	

**BRWMNY: Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 49542 Invalid: 2916

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 58

LITERAL QUESTION

F43. If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very difficult	11710	22.3%
2	Quite difficult	14561	27.8%
3	Neither easy nor difficult	10847	20.7%
4	Quite easy	8764	16.7%
5	Very easy	3660	7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2916	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card

### ICPART3: Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 52323 Invalid: 135

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

F44. INTERVIEWER CODE:

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner	30039	57.3%
2	Does not	22284	42.5%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	135	

### EDULVLPB: Partner's highest level of education

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 29716 Invalid: 22742

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed ISCED level 1	594	1.1%
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education	2966	5.7%
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3	18	0%
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	399	0.8%
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3	3046	5.8%
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3	21	0%
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	217	0.4%
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all	39	0.1%
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5	694	1.3%
311	General ISCED 3 >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5	270	0.5%
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	118	0.2%
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	3130	6%
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5	3048	5.8%
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A	1629	3.1%
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	3210	6.1%
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	28	0.1%
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	65	0.1%
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5	428	0.8%
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	144	0.3%
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	830	1.6%
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor	172	0.3%
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications	2158	4.1%
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	1448	2.8%
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	1423	2.7%
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	431	0.8%
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	2877	5.5%
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree	246	0.5%
5555	Other	67	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	22742	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EISCEDP: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 29716 Invalid: 22742

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F45. Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED	0	0%
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary	3578	6.8%
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	4416	8.4%
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary	4947	9.4%
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary	6458	12.3%
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree	3825	7.3%
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level	2871	5.5%
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level	3554	6.8%
55	Other	67	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	22742	

**EDLVPDBE: Partner's highest level of education, Belgium****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 1059 Invalid: 51399

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45BE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?(Belgium)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs	23	0%
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs	77	0.1%
3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs	106	0.2%
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager alg	53	0.1%
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het ho	57	0.1%
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de g	49	0.1%
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)	38	0.1%
8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundai	114	0.2%
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secund	124	0.2%
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs	18	0%
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma	0	0%
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; V	224	0.4%
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor	35	0.1%
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van indu	29	0.1%
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat	10	0%
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (un	71	0.1%
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende s	18	0%
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat	10	0%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	645	
Sysmiss		50754	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDBG: Partner's highest level of education, Bulgaria**

**Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 1419 Invalid: 51039

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45BG. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie	32	0.1%
1	Nachalno obrazovanie	66	0.1%
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)	323	0.6%
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia	12	0%
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie	194	0.4%
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie	492	0.9%
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kv	2	0%
7	Poluvisshe	57	0.1%
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'	7	0%
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar	41	0.1%
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...	191	0.4%
11	Doctorska stepen	2	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1015	
Sysmiss		50024	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDCH: Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 51526

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45CH. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Incompleted primary school	14	0%
2	Primary school	56	0.1%
3	Secondary education (first stage)	60	0.1%
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training	16	0%
5	General training school (2-3 years)	30	0.1%
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university	11	0%
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate	2	0%
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school	21	0%
9	Vocational baccalaureate	4	0%
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults	0	0%
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)	32	0.1%
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)	374	0.7%
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)	26	0%
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or d	47	0.1%
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration	43	0.1%
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtaine	39	0.1%
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)	22	0%
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)	30	0.1%
19	University diploma (intermediary level)	9	0%
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short u	13	0%
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring mor	17	0%
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)	40	0.1%
23	Doctoral degree	24	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	574	
Sysmiss		50952	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDHR: Partner's highest level of education, Croatia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 932 Invalid: 51526

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F45HR. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Croatia)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)	10	0%
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	46	0.1%
3	Završena osnovna škola	119	0.2%
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)	47	0.1%
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)	236	0.4%
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine i	284	0.5%
7	Gimnazija	18	0%
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)	65	0.1%
9	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 go	15	0%
10	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke	17	0%
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program	64	0.1%
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)	6	0%
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički stud	3	0%
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti	0	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	717	
Sysmiss		50809	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDCY: Partner's highest level of education, Cyprus****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 698 Invalid: 51760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45CY. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Cyprus)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	30	0.1%
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou	170	0.3%
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou	66	0.1%
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou	248	0.5%
321	Systima mathiteias	4	0%
323	Apolytyrion Teknikis/ Epangelmatikis	16	0%
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)	28	0.1%
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)	22	0%
620	Ptychio panepistimiou	84	0.2%
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou	3	0%
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou	16	0%
800	Didaktoriko	11	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	385	
Sysmiss		51375	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDCZ: Partner's highest level of education, Czechia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1225 Invalid: 51233

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45CZ. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky	0	0%
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokon	2	0%
3	Základní vzdělání (měštanská škola)	67	0.1%
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity	511	1%
5	Stredoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž nás	60	0.1%
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou	239	0.5%
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba,	108	0.2%
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)	84	0.2%
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ro	15	0%
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání	27	0.1%
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr.,	111	0.2%
12	Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1161	
Sysmiss		50072	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUPDE1: Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schu****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1824 Invalid: 50634



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483624    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45DE1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Grundschule nicht beendet	17	0%
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noc	12	0%
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder	561	1.1%
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 1	682	1.3%
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)	119	0.2%
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)	428	0.8%
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
10001	.C	28	
Sysmiss		50606	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUPDE2: Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 555    Invalid: 51903

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59a

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45DE2. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Kein Studienabschluss	171	0.3%
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom	69	0.1%

2	Diplom Berufsakademie	14	0%
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)	12	0%
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule	68	0.1%
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)	6	0%
6	Master (Fachhochschule)	26	0%
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische H	133	0.3%
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule	13	0%
9	Promotion; Habilitation	27	0.1%
5555	Other	16	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	1297	
Sysmiss		50606	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUPDE3: Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1810 Invalid: 50648

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59b

LITERAL QUESTION

F45DE3. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	291	0.6%
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule	41	0.1%
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre	58	0.1%
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger	92	0.2%
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst	26	0%
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre	559	1.1%
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre	313	0.6%

7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg	70	0.1%
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung	22	0%
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fach	182	0.3%
5555	Other	156	0.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	42	
Sysmiss		50606	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDDK: Partner's highest level of education, Denmark****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1022 Invalid: 51436

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45DK. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse	2	0%
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse	75	0.1%
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse	98	0.2%
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX	49	0.1%
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddann	53	0.1%
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social-	313	0.6%
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakadem	99	0.2%
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor,er,	208	0.4%
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse	27	0.1%
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks	88	0.2%
10	Licentiat	1	0%
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor	6	0%

5555	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	554	
Sysmiss		50882	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDEE: Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 987 Invalid: 51471

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45EE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)	5	0%
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	18	0%
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	0	0%
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	100	0.2%
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta	16	0%
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus	210	0.4%
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam	34	0.1%
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pära	126	0.2%
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskharid	163	0.3%
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aast	23	0%
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat	51	0.1%
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)	72	0.1%
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist	15	0%
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureus	144	0.3%
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	10	0%

5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	806	
Sysmiss		50665	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDES: Partner's highest level of education, Spain****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1117 Invalid: 51341

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45ES. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Sin estudios	34	0.1%
1	Estudios primarios sin completar	102	0.2%
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios	167	0.3%
3	Hasta 5º de EGB	27	0.1%
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)	47	0.1%
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza	0	0%
6	F.P. de Iniciación	12	0%
7	Bachillerato Elemental	64	0.1%
8	EGB	135	0.3%
9	ESO	21	0%
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza	1	0%
11	F.P. Oficialía	14	0%
12	F.P. de 1er Grado	51	0.1%
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)	40	0.1%
14	BUP o COU	56	0.1%

15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)	20	0%
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)	22	0%
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño	3	0%
18	F.P. Maestría	17	0%
19	F.P. de 2º Grado	46	0.1%
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)	15	0%
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte	0	0%
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social	17	0%
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolo	69	0.1%
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bologna)	123	0.2%
25	Doctor	14	0%
5555	Otros	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	768	
Sysmiss		50573	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDFI: Partner's highest level of education, Finland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1133 Invalid: 51325

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45FI. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu	14	0%
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu	150	0.3%
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu	75	0.1%
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto	41	0.1%

5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	358	0.7%
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto	44	0.1%
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto	52	0.1%
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto	129	0.2%
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto	76	0.1%
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto	47	0.1%
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto	33	0.1%
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto	96	0.2%
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto	10	0%
14	Tohtorin tutkinto	8	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	745	
Sysmiss		50580	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDFR: Partner's highest level of education, France

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 935 Invalid: 51523

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45FR. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée	9	0%
2	B - École primaire uniquement	40	0.1%
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires	85	0.2%
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème	29	0.1%
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèg	43	0.1%

6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale	16	0%
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal	277	0.5%
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédago	12	0%
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien	53	0.1%
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES	25	0%
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur	67	0.1%
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitai	2	0%
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Pr	4	0%
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux g	13	0%
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur	98	0.2%
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Dipl	20	0%
17	Q - Licence professionnelle	10	0%
18	R - Licence	20	0%
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	8	0%
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel	18	0%
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)	24	0%
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation	15	0%
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérina	9	0%
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)	14	0%
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vét	9	0%
26	Z - Doctorat	10	0%
5555	Other	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	793	
Sysmiss		50730	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUPGB1: Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels o****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 835 Invalid: 51623

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59a

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45GB1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SC	354	0.7%
2	GNVQ Intermediate	35	0.1%
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC	45	0.1%
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Or	240	0.5%
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level	135	0.3%
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)	26	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1587	
Sysmiss		50036	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUPGB2: Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 692 Invalid: 51766

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59b

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45GB2. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	11	0%

2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	72	0.1%
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	21	0%
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	146	0.3%
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher	137	0.3%
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	9	0%
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	21	0%
8	HE Access	0	0%
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanc	84	0.2%
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Le	156	0.3%
5555	Other	35	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	1730	
Sysmiss		50036	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDAGEPGB: Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1185 Invalid: 51273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F45GB3. How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%
4		1	0%
5		1	0%
9		2	0%
10		3	0%
11		3	0%
12		2	0%
13		2	0%

14		36	0.1%
15		212	0.4%
16		401	0.8%
17		77	0.1%
18		114	0.2%
19		35	0.1%
20		33	0.1%
21		106	0.2%
22		62	0.1%
23		26	0%
24		23	0%
25		18	0%
26		4	0%
27		5	0%
28		2	0%
29		1	0%
33		2	0%
34		1	0%
36		1	0%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		1	0%
55		1	0%
58		1	0%
95	Still at school	0	0%
96	Still at college or university	5	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1237	
Sysmiss		50036	

**EDLVPDGR: Partner's highest level of education, Greece****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1524 Invalid: 50934

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45GR. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Greece)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou	75	0.1%
2	Apolytirio Dimotikou	402	0.8%
3	Apolytirio Gymnasiou	220	0.4%
4	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou	418	0.8%
5	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis	48	0.1%
6	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou	54	0.1%
7	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1	19	0%
8	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katar	33	0.1%
9	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)	31	0.1%
10	Ptychio (ATEI)	57	0.1%
11	Ptychio (AEI)	141	0.3%
12	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)	6	0%
13	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)	6	0%
14	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)	12	0%
15	Didaktoriko Diploma	2	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1191	
Sysmiss		49743	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDHU: Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 910 Invalid: 51548

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45HU. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Hungary)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	0	0%
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	27	0.1%
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	154	0.3%
4	Szaktanulmányok, szakiskola	297	0.6%
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés	6	0%
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	112	0.2%
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	92	0.2%
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú t	47	0.1%
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	22	0%
10	Felsőfokú diploma vagy felsőfokú alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	73	0.1%
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	13	0%
12	Felsőfokú mesterképzési szak - MA/MSs	17	0%
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	49	0.1%
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	1	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	651	
Sysmiss		50897	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDIE: Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1180 Invalid: 51278

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45IE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1	44	0.1%
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junio	140	0.3%
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)	184	0.4%
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training cent	24	0%
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses	32	0.1%
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme	215	0.4%
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5	80	0.2%
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.	52	0.1%
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte	23	0%
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level	33	0.1%
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	13	0%
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6	43	0.1%
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7	83	0.2%
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8	86	0.2%
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8	29	0.1%
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9	33	0.1%
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	59	0.1%
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	7	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	1396	
Sysmiss		49882	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUPIL1: Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel**

**Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 1396 Invalid: 51062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45IL1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary education	35	0.1%
113	Primary school	106	0.2%
213	junior high school	91	0.2%
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school W	247	0.5%
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva	39	0.1%
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiv	204	0.4%
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools	22	0%
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate	38	0.1%
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes	4	0%
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instan	66	0.1%
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma	78	0.1%
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree th	104	0.2%
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that incl	130	0.2%
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.	10	0%
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college	21	0%
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university	79	0.2%
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Vete	9	0%
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science;	15	0%
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union	95	0.2%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	898	
Sysmiss		50164	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUPIL2: Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 94 Invalid: 52364

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45IL2. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Incomplete primary education	1	0%
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school	1	0%
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	2	0%
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary	3	0%
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by n	10	0%
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	8	0%
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	8	0%
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional e	7	0%
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional	14	0%
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education	14	0%
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist	23	0%
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)	3	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	2200	
Sysmiss		50164	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.



**EDLVPDLT: Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 794 Invalid: 51664

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45LT. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary	5	0%
1	Primary	32	0.1%
2	Vocational (without completing basic)	17	0%
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)	54	0.1%
4	Vocational (completing basic)	39	0.1%
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)	28	0.1%
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)	33	0.1%
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)	127	0.2%
8	Vocational (completing secondary)	39	0.1%
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)	52	0.1%
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)	97	0.2%
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)	91	0.2%
12	Higher (non-university degree)	35	0.1%
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)	46	0.1%
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)	65	0.1%
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)	30	0.1%
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree	3	0%
5555	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	883	
Sysmiss		50781	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDNL: Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1113 Invalid: 51345

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45NL. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	13	0%
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	53	0.1%
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM	211	0.4%
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO	147	0.3%
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur	65	0.1%
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	40	0.1%
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	29	0.1%
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	73	0.1%
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	113	0.2%
412	MBO-plus voor havisten	28	0.1%
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	3	0%
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,	55	0.1%
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt	99	0.2%
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	18	0%
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople	66	0.1%
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i	81	0.2%
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd	17	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	716	
Sysmiss		50629	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDNO: Partner's highest level of education, Norway****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 999 Invalid: 51459

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45NO. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ingen fullført utdanning	2	0%
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)	11	0%
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)	132	0.3%
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole	22	0%
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforber	106	0.2%
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprog	235	0.4%
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng	10	0%
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk	56	0.1%
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2-	74	0.1%
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgsko	157	0.3%
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)	51	0.1%
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)	47	0.1%
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesj	86	0.2%
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	9	0%
5555	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	549	
Sysmiss		50910	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDPL: Partner's highest level of education, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1025 Invalid: 51433

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

LITERAL QUESTION

F45PL1. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa	4	0%
2	Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)	7	0%
3	Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa	110	0.2%
4	Ukonczone gimnazjum	4	0%
5	Ukonczona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa	276	0.5%
6	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury	20	0%
7	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące z maturą	90	0.2%
8	Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilu	76	0.1%
9	Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowa (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilu	134	0.3%
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej	37	0.1%
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego	6	0%
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski	53	0.1%
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza	204	0.4%
14	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora	4	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	726	
Sysmiss		50707	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUYRPPL: Partner's year of school completion, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 945    Invalid: 51513

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45PL2. Partner's year of school completion, Poland

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Still in education	47	0.1%
1936		1	0%
1937		1	0%
1938		1	0%
1940		1	0%
1943		1	0%
1944		2	0%
1945		2	0%
1946		1	0%
1947		2	0%
1948		4	0%
1949		3	0%
1950		2	0%
1951		5	0%
1952		4	0%
1953		7	0%
1954		12	0%
1955		6	0%
1956		5	0%
1957		4	0%
1958		7	0%
1959		5	0%
1960		5	0%
1961		8	0%
1962		4	0%
1963		12	0%
1964		10	0%
1965		12	0%

1966		12	0%
1967		13	0%
1968		15	0%
1969		21	0%
1970		13	0%
1971		20	0%
1972		23	0%
1973		11	0%
1974		16	0%
1975		23	0%
1976		21	0%
1977		19	0%
1978		23	0%
1979		28	0.1%
1980		21	0%
1981		20	0%
1982		14	0%
1983		16	0%
1984		11	0%
1985		17	0%
1986		13	0%
1987		15	0%
1988		20	0%
1989		10	0%
1990		18	0%
1991		15	0%
1992		17	0%
1993		21	0%
1994		18	0%
1995		20	0%
1996		21	0%
1997		13	0%
1998		15	0%
1999		16	0%
2000		29	0.1%
2001		8	0%
2002		21	0%
2003		14	0%
2004		20	0%

2005		21	0%
2006		20	0%
2007		10	0%
2008		19	0%
2009		14	0%
2010		6	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
10001	.D	82	
Sysmiss		51431	

## EDUPPL2: Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 51431

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483622 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F45PL3. Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Other than tertiary level	770	1.5%
1	Tertiary level: lower tier	54	0.1%
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier	203	0.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
11	.A	724	
Sysmiss		50707	

## EDLVPDPT: Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 51183

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45PT. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nenhum	89	0.2%
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))	577	1.1%
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do	156	0.3%
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	6	0%
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º	148	0.3%
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	3	0%
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qua	1	0%
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos lic	139	0.3%
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profis	18	0%
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especializa	2	0%
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios	15	0%
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatu	13	0%
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licencia	46	0.1%
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau ac	5	0%
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; li	44	0.1%
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)	8	0%
17	Doutoramento	5	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	875	
Sysmiss		50308	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDRU: Partner's highest level of education, Russian Federation**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 1243 Invalid: 51215

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45RU. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonche	3	0%
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obs	29	0.1%
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958	62	0.1%
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let p	155	0.3%
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'	71	0.1%
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehni	118	0.2%
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledz	403	0.8%
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchat	12	0%
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi	1	0%
10	Zakonchennoe vysshye obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)	382	0.7%
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)	7	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1352	
Sysmiss		49863	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDSE: Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 900 Invalid: 51558

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45SE. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6	17	0%
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	71	0.1%
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9	94	0.2%
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola	93	0.2%
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)	50	0.1%
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	45	0.1%
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)	119	0.2%
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår	31	0.1%
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen	17	0%
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning,	36	0.1%
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)	41	0.1%
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år	34	0.1%
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år	79	0.2%
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3	32	0.1%
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år	61	0.1%
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola	8	0%
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögsko	38	0.1%
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan	16	0%
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen	0	0%
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen	18	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	597	
Sysmiss		50961	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDSI: Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 823 Invalid: 51635

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45SI. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe	7	0%
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba	17	0%
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba	136	0.3%
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba	204	0.4%
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba	210	0.4%
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba	39	0.1%
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba	54	0.1%
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba	39	0.1%
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba	88	0.2%
9	Specializacija	6	0%
10	Magisterij	13	0%
11	Doktorat	7	0%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	580	
Sysmiss		51055	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVPDSK: Partner's highest level of education, Slovakia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1063 Invalid: 51395

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

## LITERAL QUESTION

F45SK. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed (Slovakia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy	2	0%
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy	4	0%
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdel	75	0.1%
4	Praktická škola	4	0%
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy	8	0%
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné uci	387	0.7%
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou	361	0.7%
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium	24	0%
9	Nadstavbové štúdium	14	0%
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium	2	0%
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium	6	0%
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatóriu	1	0%
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium	3	0%
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium	13	0%
15	Bakalárske štúdium	11	0%
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium	126	0.2%
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce p	12	0%
18	Doktorandské štúdium	9	0%
5555	Other	1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	793	
Sysmiss		50602	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVPDUA: Partner's highest level of education, Ukraine****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1015 Invalid: 51443

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 59

### LITERAL QUESTION

F45UA. What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ukraine)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	4	0%
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	27	0.1%
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	48	0.1%
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu	26	0%
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn')	169	0.3%
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi)	95	0.2%
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitn	27	0.1%
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity	100	0.2%
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, k	267	0.5%
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)	25	0%
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)	163	0.3%
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)	55	0.1%
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin	5	0%
5555	Other	4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	916	
Sysmiss		50527	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## PDWRKP: Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	35264	67.2%
1	Marked	17194	32.8%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## EDCTNP: Partner doing last 7 days: education

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51949	99%
1	Marked	509	1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## UEMPLAP: Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51217	97.6%
1	Marked	1241	2.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## UEMPLIP: Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51942	99%
1	Marked	516	1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DSBLDP: Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	51770	98.7%
1	Marked	688	1.3%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## RTRDP: Partner doing last 7 days: retired

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	44808	85.4%
1	Marked	7650	14.6%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## CMSRVP: Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52407	99.9%
1	Marked	51	0.1%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## HSWRKP: Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	46935	89.5%
1	Marked	5523	10.5%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DNGOTHP: Partner doing last 7 days: other

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52141	99.4%
1	Marked	317	0.6%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DNGDKP: Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52395	99.9%
1	Marked	63	0.1%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DNGNAPP: Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	30174	57.5%
1	Marked	22284	42.5%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DNGREFP: Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52433	100%
1	Marked	25	0%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## DNGNAP: Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46a. Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not marked	52298	99.7%
1	Marked	160	0.3%

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

## MNACTP: Partner's main activity last 7 days

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 3596 Invalid: 48862

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 60

### LITERAL QUESTION

F46c. And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Paid work	1957	3.7%
2	Education	60	0.1%
3	Unemployed, looking for job	151	0.3%
4	Unemployed, not looking for job	56	0.1%
5	Permanently sick or disabled	96	0.2%
6	Retired	778	1.5%
7	Community or military service	11	0%
8	Housework, looking after children, others	462	0.9%
9	Other	25	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	48862	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please select only one

**CRPDWKP: Partner, control paid work last 7 days**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 12694 Invalid: 39764

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F46a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a), GO TO F48

## LITERAL QUESTION

F47. Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	471	0.9%
2	No	12223	23.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	39764	

**ISCOCOP: Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 35271

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 100 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

## LITERAL QUESTION

F48-50. What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the

time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
100	Armed forces	79	0.2%
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers	15	0%
1100	Legislators and senior officials	4	0%
1110	Legislators, senior government officials	51	0.1%
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org	6	0%
1141	Senior officials of political-party org	1	0%
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org	7	0%
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org	2	0%
1200	Corporate managers	12	0%
1210	Directors and chief executives	164	0.3%
1220	Production and operations managers	14	0%
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing	17	0%
1222	Managers in manufacturing	63	0.1%
1223	Managers in construction	38	0.1%
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade	27	0.1%
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels	11	0%
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications	24	0%
1227	Managers in business services enterprises	20	0%
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv	5	0%
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified	86	0.2%
1230	Other specialist managers	22	0%
1231	Finance and administration managers	86	0.2%
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers	27	0.1%
1233	Sales and marketing managers	90	0.2%
1234	Advertising and public relations managers	9	0%
1235	Supply and distribution managers	15	0%
1236	Computing services managers	24	0%
1237	Research and development managers	11	0%
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified	94	0.2%
1300	Managers of small enterprises	15	0%
1310	Managers of small enterprises	29	0.1%
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing	31	0.1%
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing	32	0.1%
1313	Mngr small ent in construction	68	0.1%
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade	212	0.4%
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels	85	0.2%

1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm	43	0.1%
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr	39	0.1%
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv	21	0%
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified	139	0.3%
2000	Professionals	8	0%
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals	12	0%
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals	2	0%
2111	Physicists and astronomers	7	0%
2112	Meteorologists	3	0%
2113	Chemists	14	0%
2114	Geologists and geophysicists	15	0%
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals	0	0%
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals	2	0%
2122	Statisticians	3	0%
2130	Computing professionals	27	0.1%
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers	167	0.3%
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified	43	0.1%
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals	36	0.1%
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners	55	0.1%
2142	Civil engineers	102	0.2%
2143	Electrical engineers	41	0.1%
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers	32	0.1%
2145	Mechanical engineers	68	0.1%
2146	Chemical engineers	18	0%
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals	11	0%
2148	Cartographers and surveyors	22	0%
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class	102	0.2%
2200	Life science and health professionals	4	0%
2210	Life science professionals	1	0%
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals	27	0.1%
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals	5	0%
2213	Agronomists and related professionals	14	0%
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)	1	0%
2221	Medical doctors	153	0.3%
2222	Dentists	31	0.1%
2223	Veterinarians	25	0%
2224	Pharmacists	31	0.1%
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class	28	0.1%
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals	118	0.2%

2300	Teaching professionals	78	0.1%
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof	94	0.2%
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals	295	0.6%
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof	25	0%
2331	Primary education teaching professionals	220	0.4%
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals	70	0.1%
2340	Special education teaching professionals	49	0.1%
2350	Other teaching professionals	2	0%
2351	Education methods specialists	10	0%
2352	School inspectors	4	0%
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class	71	0.1%
2400	Other professionals	10	0%
2410	Business professionals	14	0%
2411	Accountants	172	0.3%
2412	Personnel and careers professionals	39	0.1%
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified	166	0.3%
2420	Legal professionals	8	0%
2421	Lawyers	90	0.2%
2422	Judges	7	0%
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified	26	0%
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof	0	0%
2431	Archivists and curators	7	0%
2432	Librarians,related information prof	16	0%
2440	Social science and related professionals	5	0%
2441	Economists	67	0.1%
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof	12	0%
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists	7	0%
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters	22	0%
2445	Psychologists	37	0.1%
2446	Social work professionals	54	0.1%
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists	1	0%
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers	44	0.1%
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists	24	0%
2453	Composers, musicians and singers	20	0%
2454	Choreographers and dancers	5	0%
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors	15	0%
2460	Religious professionals	11	0%
2470	Public service administrative professionals	57	0.1%
3000	Technicians and associate professionals	18	0%



3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof	14	0%
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians	4	0%
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians	19	0%
3112	Civil engineering technicians	65	0.1%
3113	Electrical engineering technicians	47	0.1%
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians	39	0.1%
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians	61	0.1%
3116	Chemical engineering technicians	13	0%
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians	6	0%
3118	Draughtspersons	21	0%
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class	85	0.2%
3120	Computer associate professionals	24	0%
3121	Computer assistants	45	0.1%
3122	Computer equipment operators	28	0.1%
3123	Industrial robot controllers	7	0%
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators	0	0%
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper	17	0%
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators	11	0%
3133	Medical equipment operators	5	0%
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class	6	0%
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians	1	0%
3141	Ships' engineers	9	0%
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots	14	0%
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof	7	0%
3144	Air traffic controllers	7	0%
3145	Air traffic safety technicians	5	0%
3150	Safety and quality inspectors	2	0%
3151	Building and fire inspectors	11	0%
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors	70	0.1%
3200	Life,science and health associate prof	4	0%
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof	0	0%
3211	Life science technicians	26	0%
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians	14	0%
3213	Farming and forestry advisers	7	0%
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)	4	0%
3221	Medical assistants	25	0%
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers	15	0%
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists	10	0%
3224	Optometrists and opticians	11	0%

3225	Dental assistants	35	0.1%
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof	49	0.1%
3227	Veterinary assistants	7	0%
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants	21	0%
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class	43	0.1%
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof	3	0%
3231	Nursing associate professionals	255	0.5%
3232	Midwifery associate professionals	10	0%
3300	Teaching associate professionals	5	0%
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof	66	0.1%
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof	99	0.2%
3330	Special education teaching associate prof	11	0%
3340	Other teaching associate professionals	62	0.1%
3400	Other associate professionals	26	0%
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals	30	0.1%
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers	35	0.1%
3412	Insurance representatives	63	0.1%
3413	Estate agents	28	0.1%
3414	Travel consultants and organisers	12	0%
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep	203	0.4%
3416	Buyers	44	0.1%
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers	3	0%
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class	77	0.1%
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers	8	0%
3421	Trade brokers	17	0%
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents	19	0%
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors	17	0%
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class	34	0.1%
3430	Administrative associate professionals	34	0.1%
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof	175	0.3%
3432	Legal related business associate prof	33	0.1%
3433	Bookkeepers	152	0.3%
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof	6	0%
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof	6	0%
3441	Customs and border inspectors	18	0%
3442	Government tax and excise officials	16	0%
3443	Government social benefits officials	12	0%
3444	Government licensing officials	9	0%
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class	10	0%

3450	Police inspectors and detectives	51	0.1%
3460	Social work associate professionals	74	0.1%
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof	1	0%
3471	Decorators and commercial designers	48	0.1%
3472	Radio, television and other announcers	3	0%
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance	13	0%
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof	3	0%
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof	39	0.1%
3480	Religious associate professionals	5	0%
4000	Clerks	32	0.1%
4100	Office clerks	25	0%
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks	37	0.1%
4111	Stenographers and typists	2	0%
4112	Word-processor and related operators	11	0%
4113	Data entry operators	6	0%
4114	Calculating-machine operators	14	0%
4115	Secretaries	208	0.4%
4120	Numerical clerks	19	0%
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks	201	0.4%
4122	Statistical and finance clerks	101	0.2%
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks	10	0%
4131	Stock clerks	147	0.3%
4132	Production clerks	60	0.1%
4133	Transport clerks	41	0.1%
4140	Library, mail and related clerks	0	0%
4141	Library and filing clerks	20	0%
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks	60	0.1%
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks	0	0%
4144	Scribes and related workers	7	0%
4190	Other office clerks	263	0.5%
4200	Customer services clerks	7	0%
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks	6	0%
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks	79	0.2%
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks	42	0.1%
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers	4	0%
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders	0	0%
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers	5	0%
4220	Client information clerks	12	0%
4221	Travel agency and related clerks	7	0%

4222	Receptionists and information clerks	58	0.1%
4223	Telephone switchboard operators	23	0%
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers	4	0%
5100	Personal and protective services workers	9	0%
5110	Travel attendants and related workers	0	0%
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards	11	0%
5112	Transport conductors	14	0%
5113	Travel guides	6	0%
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers	5	0%
5121	Housekeepers and related workers	35	0.1%
5122	Cooks	208	0.4%
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders	154	0.3%
5130	Personal care and related workers	13	0%
5131	Child-care workers	160	0.3%
5132	Institution-based personal care workers	172	0.3%
5133	Home-based personal care workers	123	0.2%
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class	34	0.1%
5140	Other personal services workers	2	0%
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers	154	0.3%
5142	Companions and valets	3	0%
5143	Undertakers and embalmers	6	0%
5149	Other pers service workers not else class	7	0%
5160	Protective services workers	2	0%
5161	Fire-fighters	39	0.1%
5162	Police officers	95	0.2%
5163	Prison guards	25	0%
5169	Protective services workers not else class	146	0.3%
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators	19	0%
5210	Fashion and other models	0	0%
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators	848	1.6%
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	0	0%
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers	4	0%
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers	16	0%
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers	89	0.2%
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers	60	0.1%
6120	Animal producers and related workers	2	0%
6121	Dairy and livestock producers	48	0.1%
6122	Poultry producers	8	0%
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class	23	0%

6130	Crop and animal producers	135	0.3%
6140	Forestry and related workers	2	0%
6141	Forestry workers and loggers	24	0%
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers	0	0%
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers	6	0%
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers	0	0%
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers	3	0%
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers	4	0%
6154	Hunters and trappers	1	0%
7000	Craft and related trades workers	20	0%
7100	Extraction and building trades workers	21	0%
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers	0	0%
7111	Miners and quarry workers	20	0%
7112	Shotfirers and blasters	3	0%
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers	10	0%
7120	Building frame and related trades workers	13	0%
7121	Builders	116	0.2%
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons	192	0.4%
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs	32	0.1%
7124	Carpenters and joiners	116	0.2%
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class	66	0.1%
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers	17	0%
7131	Roofers	8	0%
7132	Floor layers and tile setters	18	0%
7133	Plasterers	24	0%
7134	Insulation workers	11	0%
7135	Glaziers	8	0%
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters	126	0.2%
7137	Building and related electricians	153	0.3%
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class	25	0%
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work	1	0%
7141	Painters and related workers	79	0.2%
7143	Building structure cleaners	4	0%
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers	12	0%
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work	7	0%
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers	16	0%
7212	Welders and flamecutters	109	0.2%
7213	Sheet-metal workers	43	0.1%
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors	29	0.1%

7215	Riggers and cable splicers	3	0%
7216	Underwater workers	1	0%
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work	2	0%
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work	26	0%
7222	Tool-makers and related workers	81	0.2%
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators	49	0.1%
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener	13	0%
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters	31	0.1%
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters	227	0.4%
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters	12	0%
7233	Agric- or industrymachine mechanic and fitter	97	0.2%
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter	23	0%
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers	86	0.2%
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers	48	0.1%
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers	12	0%
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer	28	0.1%
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work	0	0%
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials	0	0%
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers	20	0%
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners	2	0%
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers	6	0%
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers	1	0%
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers	8	0%
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers	8	0%
7323	Glass engravers and etchers	2	0%
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters	3	0%
7330	Handicraft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr	1	0%
7331	Handicraft work in wood and related material	8	0%
7332	Handicraft work in textile,leather,rel mater	6	0%
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers	0	0%
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers	8	0%
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers	6	0%
7343	Printing engravers and etchers	2	0%
7344	Photographic and related workers	11	0%
7345	Bookbinders and related workers	6	0%
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers	1	0%
7400	Other craft and related trades workers	7	0%
7410	Food processing and related trades workers	1	0%
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers	35	0.1%

7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker	58	0.1%
7413	Dairy products workers	6	0%
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers	2	0%
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders	2	0%
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker	0	0%
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work	0	0%
7421	Wood treaters	9	0%
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers	62	0.1%
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator	7	0%
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker	1	0%
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker	4	0%
7431	Fibre preparers	0	0%
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers	5	0%
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters	44	0.1%
7434	Furriers and related workers	4	0%
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter	5	0%
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers	34	0.1%
7437	Upholsterers and related workers	9	0%
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker	0	0%
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers	0	0%
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers	8	0%
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers	25	0%
8100	Stationary plant and related operators	4	0%
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator	2	0%
8111	Mining plant operators	3	0%
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator	0	0%
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker	2	0%
8120	Metal-processing plant operators	3	0%
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators	5	0%
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator	7	0%
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators	7	0%
8124	Metal drawers and extruders	4	0%
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators	0	0%
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator	5	0%
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class	3	0%
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator	6	0%
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators	13	0%
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators	1	0%
8143	Papermaking-plant operators	4	0%

8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators	6	0%
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat	3	0%
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators	0	0%
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator	2	0%
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas	1	0%
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator	7	0%
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class	6	0%
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators	2	0%
8161	Power-production plant operators	4	0%
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators	17	0%
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator	9	0%
8170	Industrial robot operators	5	0%
8200	Machine operators and assemblers	8	0%
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator	2	0%
8211	Machine-tool operators	42	0.1%
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator	12	0%
8220	Chemical-products machine operators	0	0%
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat	7	0%
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat	0	0%
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat	3	0%
8224	Photographic-products machine operators	1	0%
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class	2	0%
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator	0	0%
8231	Rubber-products machine operators	11	0%
8232	Plastic-products machine operators	12	0%
8240	Wood-products machine operators	8	0%
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat	0	0%
8251	Printing-machine operators	19	0%
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators	0	0%
8253	Paper-products machine operators	5	0%
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator	1	0%
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat	6	0%
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators	5	0%
8263	Sewing-machine operators	38	0.1%
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaing-machine operat	9	0%
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat	3	0%
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators	3	0%
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas	12	0%
8270	Food,related products machine operator	6	0%



8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator	14	0%
8272	Dairy-products machine operators	5	0%
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators	1	0%
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat	18	0%
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat	1	0%
8276	Sugar production machine operators	0	0%
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat	1	0%
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat	6	0%
8279	Tobacco production machine operators	0	0%
8280	Assemblers	8	0%
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers	26	0%
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers	14	0%
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers	10	0%
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers	9	0%
8285	Wood and related products assemblers	13	0%
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl	1	0%
8287	Composite products assemblers	3	0%
8290	Other machine operat not else class	59	0.1%
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators	9	0%
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker	1	0%
8311	Locomotive engine drivers	37	0.1%
8312	Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters	20	0%
8320	Motor vehicle drivers	38	0.1%
8321	Motorcycle drivers	1	0%
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers	273	0.5%
8323	Bus and tram drivers	103	0.2%
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers	354	0.7%
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator	6	0%
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator	53	0.1%
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators	66	0.1%
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators	36	0.1%
8334	Lifting-truck operators	35	0.1%
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers	8	0%
9000	Elementary occupations	21	0%
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations	4	0%
9110	Street vendors and related workers	0	0%
9111	Street vendors	7	0%
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons	9	0%
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ	1	0%

9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer	50	0.1%
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners	107	0.2%
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ	313	0.6%
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers	11	0%
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner	2	0%
9141	Building caretakers	83	0.2%
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners	10	0%
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker	1	0%
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer	40	0.1%
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker	75	0.1%
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work	9	0%
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers	1	0%
9161	Garbage collectors	9	0%
9162	Sweepers and related labourers	29	0.1%
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers	0	0%
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers	1	0%
9211	Farm-hands and labourers	100	0.2%
9212	Forestry labourers	12	0%
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers	2	0%
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp	13	0%
9310	Mining and construction labourers	0	0%
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers	3	0%
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr	54	0.1%
9313	Building construction labourers	52	0.1%
9320	Manufacturing labourers	228	0.4%
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers	87	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	35271	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN

## EMPRELP: Partner's employment relation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 17436 Invalid: 35022

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F51. In his/her main job is he/she...

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee	14778	28.2%
2	Self-employed	2411	4.6%
3	Working for own family business	247	0.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	35022	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT

**EMPLNOP: Number of employees partner has**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 2268    Invalid: 50190

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F52. How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1304	2.5%
1		278	0.5%
2		171	0.3%
3		104	0.2%
4		79	0.2%
5		62	0.1%
6		32	0.1%
7		22	0%
8		27	0.1%

9		9	0%
10		44	0.1%
11		7	0%
12		11	0%
13		7	0%
14		5	0%
15		18	0%
16		4	0%
17		1	0%
18		2	0%
20		12	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24		2	0%
25		5	0%
26		1	0%
30		9	0%
32		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		3	0%
36		1	0%
39		1	0%
40		6	0%
43		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		5	0%
55		1	0%
60		9	0%
65		1	0%
75		1	0%
80		2	0%
100		3	0%
101		1	0%
105		1	0%
120		5	0%
150		3	0%
200		1	0%
300		1	0%
1000		1	0%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	50190	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER

## JBSPVP: Partner responsible for supervising other employees

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 17237 Invalid: 35221

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F53. In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4718	9%
2	No	12519	23.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	35221	

## NJBSPVP: Number of people partner responsible for in job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 3973 Invalid: 48485

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F54. How many people is he/she responsible for?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		25	0%
1		451	0.9%
2		542	1%
3		411	0.8%
4		308	0.6%
5		380	0.7%
6		189	0.4%
7		109	0.2%
8		150	0.3%
9		35	0.1%
10		355	0.7%
11		25	0%
12		87	0.2%
13		13	0%
14		21	0%
15		134	0.3%
16		12	0%
17		4	0%
18		20	0%
19		5	0%
20		173	0.3%
21		1	0%
22		5	0%
23		4	0%
24		5	0%
25		37	0.1%
26		3	0%
27		4	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		96	0.2%
31		1	0%
32		5	0%
33		4	0%
34		2	0%
35		20	0%

36		4	0%
38		4	0%
39		1	0%
40		57	0.1%
42		3	0%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		9	0%
48		1	0%
49		1	0%
50		56	0.1%
53		1	0%
55		8	0%
56		1	0%
57		2	0%
59		1	0%
60		29	0.1%
64		1	0%
65		6	0%
70		10	0%
75		5	0%
77		1	0%
80		16	0%
90		2	0%
100		39	0.1%
101		1	0%
102		1	0%
103		1	0%
105		2	0%
110		1	0%
119		1	0%
120		6	0%
125		1	0%
130		1	0%
140		2	0%
150		7	0%
156		1	0%
160		1	0%
170		1	0%

175		1	0%
180		1	0%
200		14	0%
230		1	0%
250		3	0%
270		1	0%
300		5	0%
320		1	0%
350		1	0%
400		3	0%
480		1	0%
500		5	0%
600		1	0%
800		2	0%
999		1	0%
1000		5	0%
3000		1	0%
10000		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
100001	.D	48485	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER

## **WKHTOTP: Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### **Overview**

Valid: 15961 Invalid: 36497

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F46a or code 1 at F47)

LITERAL QUESTION

F57. How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
0		11	0%
1		15	0%
2		17	0%
3		18	0%
4		17	0%
5		33	0.1%
6		30	0.1%
7		12	0%
8		106	0.2%
9		8	0%
10		132	0.3%
11		10	0%
12		58	0.1%
13		3	0%
14		16	0%
15		111	0.2%
16		77	0.1%
17		17	0%
18		75	0.1%
19		42	0.1%
20		481	0.9%
21		40	0.1%
22		40	0.1%
23		25	0%
24		124	0.2%
25		183	0.3%
26		32	0.1%
27		35	0.1%
28		91	0.2%
29		8	0%
30		586	1.1%
31		13	0%
32		184	0.4%
33		44	0.1%
34		38	0.1%
35		597	1.1%
36		228	0.4%
37		525	1%

37.5		1	0%
38		876	1.7%
39		235	0.4%
40		5823	11.1%
40.5		1	0%
41		48	0.1%
42		450	0.9%
42.5		3	0%
43		101	0.2%
44		68	0.1%
45		851	1.6%
46		62	0.1%
47		21	0%
48		451	0.9%
49		17	0%
50		1348	2.6%
51		5	0%
52		29	0.1%
53		4	0%
54		23	0%
55		162	0.3%
56		49	0.1%
57		5	0%
58		6	0%
59		1	0%
60		733	1.4%
63		3	0%
64		1	0%
65		65	0.1%
66		10	0%
68		3	0%
70		205	0.4%
72		38	0.1%
74		1	0%
75		23	0%
76		1	0%
77		2	0%
78		5	0%
80		66	0.1%

82		1	0%
84		20	0%
85		6	0%
87		1	0%
88		7	0%
90		16	0%
91		2	0%
95		2	0%
96		3	0%
98		3	0%
100		12	0%
102		1	0%
105		2	0%
110		1	0%
120		1	0%
140		1	0%
150		2	0%
165		1	0%
168		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	36497	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN HOURS

## EDULVLFB: Father's highest level of education

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 47932 Invalid: 4526

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed ISCED level 1	5325	10.2%
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education	11751	22.4%
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3	22	0%
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	767	1.5%
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3	6439	12.3%
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3	130	0.2%
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	297	0.6%
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all	46	0.1%
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5	1251	2.4%
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5	231	0.4%
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	115	0.2%
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	2800	5.3%
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5	4420	8.4%
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A	2603	5%
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	2909	5.5%
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	9	0%
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	63	0.1%
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5	471	0.9%
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	79	0.2%
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	682	1.3%
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor	180	0.3%
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications	1958	3.7%
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	910	1.7%
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	1028	2%
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	320	0.6%
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	2621	5%
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree	316	0.6%
5555	Other	189	0.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	4526	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EISCEDF: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 47932 Invalid: 4526

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58. Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED	0	0%
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary	17098	32.6%
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	8930	17%
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary	7254	13.8%
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary	5824	11.1%
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree	3442	6.6%
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level	1938	3.7%
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level	3257	6.2%
55	Other	189	0.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	4526	

**EDLVFDBE: Father's highest level of education, Belgium****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1572 Invalid: 50886

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58BE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs	193	0.4%
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs	385	0.7%
3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs	202	0.4%
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager alg	63	0.1%
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het ho	49	0.1%
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de g	41	0.1%
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)	30	0.1%
8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundai	128	0.2%
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secund	142	0.3%
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs	18	0%
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma	1	0%
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; V	124	0.2%
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor	27	0.1%
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van indu	48	0.1%
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat	10	0%
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (un	81	0.2%
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende s	7	0%
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat	11	0%
5555	Other	12	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	132	
Sysmiss		50754	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVFDBG: Father's highest level of education, Bulgaria

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2335 Invalid: 50123

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58BG. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie	213	0.4%
1	Nachalno obrazovanie	341	0.7%
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)	867	1.7%
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia	29	0.1%
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie	265	0.5%
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie	402	0.8%
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kv	10	0%
7	Poluvisshe	29	0.1%
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'	8	0%
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar	12	0%
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...	157	0.3%
11	Doctorska stepen	2	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	99	
Sysmiss		50024	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDCH: Father's highest level of education, Switzerland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1433 Invalid: 51025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58CH. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Incompleted primary school	37	0.1%
2	Primary school	217	0.4%

3	Secondary education (first stage)	160	0.3%
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training	18	0%
5	General training school (2-3 years)	18	0%
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university	15	0%
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate	3	0%
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school	20	0%
9	Vocational baccalaureate	1	0%
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults	3	0%
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)	51	0.1%
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)	555	1.1%
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)	14	0%
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or d	73	0.1%
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration	24	0%
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtaine	56	0.1%
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)	19	0%
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)	22	0%
19	University diploma (intermediary level)	10	0%
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short u	14	0%
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring mor	24	0%
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)	38	0.1%
23	Doctoral degree	32	0.1%
5555	Other	9	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	73	
Sysmiss		50952	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDHR: Father's highest level of education, Croatia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1570 Invalid: 50888

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT



ASK ALL CARD 61

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58HR. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Croatia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)	189	0.4%
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	267	0.5%
3	Završena osnovna škola	336	0.6%
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)	154	0.3%
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)	283	0.5%
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine i	208	0.4%
7	Gimnazija	13	0%
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)	44	0.1%
9	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 go	3	0%
10	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke	6	0%
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program	48	0.1%
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)	3	0%
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički stud	9	0%
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti	1	0%
5555	Other	6	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	79	
Sysmiss		50809	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDCY: Father's highest level of education, Cyprus****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1075 Invalid: 51383

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58CY. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Cyprus)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	264	0.5%
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou	411	0.8%
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou	103	0.2%
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou	207	0.4%
321	Systima mathiteias	1	0%
323	Apolytyrion Technikis/ Epangelmatikis	8	0%
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)	20	0%
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)	7	0%
620	Ptychio panepistimiou	42	0.1%
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou	2	0%
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou	9	0%
800	Didaktoriko	1	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	8	
Sysmiss		51375	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDCZ: Father's highest level of education, Czechia**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 2286 Invalid: 50172

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58CZ. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky	14	0%

2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokon	23	0%
3	Základní vzdělání (měštanská škola)	365	0.7%
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity	1159	2.2%
5	Stredoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž nás	108	0.2%
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou	258	0.5%
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba,	88	0.2%
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)	60	0.1%
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ro	13	0%
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání	26	0%
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr.,	164	0.3%
12	Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)	8	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	100	
Sysmiss		50072	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUFDE1: Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schul****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2682 Invalid: 49776

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58DE1. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Grundschule nicht beendet	72	0.1%
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noc	32	0.1%
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder	1585	3%
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 1	482	0.9%
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)	91	0.2%
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)	412	0.8%

5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss	8	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
10001	.C	349	
Sysmiss		49427	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUFDE2: Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 625 Invalid: 51833

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61a

LITERAL QUESTION

F58DE2. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Kein Studienabschluss	241	0.5%
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom	71	0.1%
2	Diplom Berufsakademie	13	0%
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)	13	0%
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule	56	0.1%
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)	7	0%
6	Master (Fachhochschule)	23	0%
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische H	134	0.3%
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule	6	0%
9	Promotion; Habilitation	41	0.1%
5555	Other	20	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	2406	
Sysmiss		49427	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUFDE3: Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2669 Invalid: 49789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61b

## LITERAL QUESTION

F58DE3. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	443	0.8%
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule	60	0.1%
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre	94	0.2%
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger	11	0%
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst	69	0.1%
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre	1263	2.4%
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre	212	0.4%
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg	43	0.1%
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung	12	0%
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fach	310	0.6%
5555	Other	152	0.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	362	
Sysmiss		49427	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVFDDK: Father's highest level of education, Denmark

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1522 Invalid: 50936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

### LITERAL QUESTION

F58DK. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse	27	0.1%
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse	426	0.8%
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse	73	0.1%
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX	26	0%
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddann	60	0.1%
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social-	565	1.1%
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakadem	71	0.1%
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor,er,	147	0.3%
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse	12	0%
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks	106	0.2%
10	Licentiat	0	0%
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor	6	0%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	54	
Sysmiss		50882	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVFDEE: Father's highest level of education, Estonia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1467 Invalid: 50991

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

### LITERAL QUESTION

F58EE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)	91	0.2%
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	314	0.6%
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	9	0%
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	219	0.4%
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta	48	0.1%
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus	175	0.3%
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam	61	0.1%
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pära	143	0.3%
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskharid	162	0.3%
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aast	32	0.1%
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat	32	0.1%
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)	46	0.1%
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist	10	0%
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureus	117	0.2%
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	8	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	326	
Sysmiss		50665	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVFDES: Father's highest level of education, Spain

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1776 Invalid: 50682

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

### LITERAL QUESTION

F58ES. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Sin estudios	324	0.6%
1	Estudios primarios sin completar	377	0.7%
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios	408	0.8%
3	Hasta 5º de EGB	33	0.1%
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)	57	0.1%
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza	2	0%
6	F.P. de Iniciación	9	0%
7	Bachillerato Elemental	82	0.2%
8	EGB	117	0.2%
9	ESO	19	0%
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza	0	0%
11	F.P. Oficialía	15	0%
12	F.P. de 1er Grado	20	0%
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)	36	0.1%
14	BUP o COU	22	0%
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)	13	0%
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)	9	0%
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño	0	0%
18	F.P. Maestría	14	0%
19	F.P. de 2º Grado	19	0%
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)	9	0%
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte	1	0%
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social	21	0%
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolo	53	0.1%
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia)	100	0.2%
25	Doctor	15	0%
5555	Otros	1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	109	



Sysmiss		50573	
---------	--	-------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## EDLVFDFI: Father's highest level of education, Finland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1809 Invalid: 50649

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION  
F58FI. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu	342	0.7%
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu	603	1.1%
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu	99	0.2%
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto	27	0.1%
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	389	0.7%
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto	19	0%
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto	36	0.1%
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto	89	0.2%
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto	37	0.1%
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto	30	0.1%
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto	23	0%
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto	94	0.2%
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto	10	0%
14	Tohtorin tutkinto	6	0%
5555	Other	5	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	69	
Sysmiss		50580	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVDFR: Father's highest level of education, France

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1555 Invalid: 50903

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58FR. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée	100	0.2%
2	B - École primaire uniquement	270	0.5%
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires	431	0.8%
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème	47	0.1%
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèg	69	0.1%
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale	22	0%
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal	293	0.6%
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédago	4	0%
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien	47	0.1%
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES	20	0%
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur	69	0.1%
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitai	2	0%
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Pr	4	0%
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux g	10	0%
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur	27	0.1%
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Dipl	8	0%
17	Q - Licence professionnelle	5	0%
18	R - Licence	22	0%
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	28	0.1%
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel	1	0%
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)	12	0%
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation	7	0%
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérina	10	0%

24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)	15	0%
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vét	17	0%
26	Z - Doctorat	7	0%
5555	Other	8	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	173	
Sysmiss		50730	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUFGB1: Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 598 Invalid: 51860

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61a

LITERAL QUESTION

F58GB1. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SC	252	0.5%
2	GNVQ Intermediate	8	0%
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC	30	0.1%
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Or	174	0.3%
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level	80	0.2%
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)	54	0.1%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1824	
Sysmiss		50036	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUFGB2: Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 617 Invalid: 51841

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61b

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F58GB2. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	28	0.1%
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	69	0.1%
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	23	0%
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	112	0.2%
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher	75	0.1%
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	7	0%
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	16	0%
8	HE Access	2	0%
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanc	39	0.1%
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Le	191	0.4%
5555	Other	55	0.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	1805	
Sysmiss		50036	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDAGEFGB: Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1628 Invalid: 50830

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

F58GB3. How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2	0%
4		1	0%
5		3	0%
7		1	0%
8		1	0%
9		5	0%
10		5	0%
11		8	0%
12		36	0.1%
13		61	0.1%
14		623	1.2%
15		322	0.6%
16		259	0.5%
17		27	0.1%
18		77	0.1%
19		11	0%
20		30	0.1%
21		56	0.1%
22		23	0%
23		10	0%
24		14	0%
25		29	0.1%
26		7	0%
27		2	0%
28		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		4	0%
32		1	0%
35		1	0%
50		1	0%

51		1	0%
53		1	0%
54		1	0%
55		1	0%
58		1	0%
95	Still at school	0	0%
96	Still at college or university	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	794	
Sysmiss		50036	

## EDLVFDGR: Father's highest level of education, Greece

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2714 Invalid: 49744

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58GR. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Greece)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou	546	1%
1	Apolytirio Dimotikou	1173	2.2%
2	Apolytirio Gymnasiou	314	0.6%
3	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou	359	0.7%
4	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis	38	0.1%
5	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou	33	0.1%
6	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1	18	0%
7	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katar	26	0%
8	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)	30	0.1%
9	Ptychio (ATEI)	24	0%
10	Ptychio (AEI)	124	0.2%
11	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)	5	0%

12	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)	11	0%
13	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)	6	0%
14	Didaktoriko Diploma	7	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	1	
Sysmiss		49743	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDHU: Father's highest level of education, Hungary****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1478 Invalid: 50980

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58HU. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Hungary)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	40	0.1%
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	272	0.5%
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	315	0.6%
4	Szaktunakásképzó, szakiskola	514	1%
5	10. évfolyamra épülo szakképzés	7	0%
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	85	0.2%
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	56	0.1%
8	Érettségire épülo felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú t	48	0.1%
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	15	0%
10	Foiskolai diploma vagy foiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	42	0.1%
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	19	0%
12	Foiskolai mesterképzési szak - MA/MSs	11	0%
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	48	0.1%

14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	6	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	83	
Sysmiss		50897	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVFDIE: Father's highest level of education, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2347 Invalid: 50111

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58IE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1	412	0.8%
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junio	887	1.7%
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)	374	0.7%
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training cent	46	0.1%
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses	33	0.1%
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme	215	0.4%
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5	67	0.1%
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.	68	0.1%
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte	17	0%
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level	15	0%
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	6	0%
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6	20	0%
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7	42	0.1%
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8	53	0.1%
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8	18	0%



16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9	24	0%
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	40	0.1%
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	10	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	229	
Sysmiss		49882	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUFIL1: Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2028 Invalid: 50430

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58IL1. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary education	371	0.7%
113	Primary school	392	0.7%
213	junior high school	155	0.3%
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school W	218	0.4%
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva	75	0.1%
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiv	131	0.2%
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools	38	0.1%
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate	32	0.1%
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes	0	0%
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instan	36	0.1%
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma	44	0.1%
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree th	58	0.1%
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that incl	100	0.2%

710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.	3	0%
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college	15	0%
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university	63	0.1%
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Vete	21	0%
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science;	22	0%
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union	240	0.5%
5555	Other	14	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	266	
Sysmiss		50164	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUFIL2: Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 218 Invalid: 52240

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58IL2. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Incomplete primary education	12	0%
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school	24	0%
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	22	0%
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary	13	0%
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by n	13	0%
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	8	0%
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	9	0%
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional e	3	0%
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional	29	0.1%
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education	35	0.1%

720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist	42	0.1%
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)	6	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	2076	
Sysmiss		50164	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDLT: Father's highest level of education, Lithuania****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1434 Invalid: 51024

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58LT. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary	203	0.4%
1	Primary	483	0.9%
2	Vocational (without completing basic)	78	0.1%
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)	105	0.2%
4	Vocational (completing basic)	46	0.1%
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)	44	0.1%
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)	50	0.1%
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)	105	0.2%
8	Vocational (completing secondary)	27	0.1%
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)	48	0.1%
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)	65	0.1%
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)	47	0.1%
12	Higher (non-university degree)	22	0%

13	Higher (university bachelor degree)	26	0%
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)	66	0.1%
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)	4	0%
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree	4	0%
5555	Other	11	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	243	
Sysmiss		50781	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDNL: Father's highest level of education, Netherlands****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1654 Invalid: 50804

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58NL. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	85	0.2%
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	427	0.8%
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM	392	0.7%
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO	182	0.3%
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur	56	0.1%
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	16	0%
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	81	0.2%
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	40	0.1%
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	65	0.1%
412	MBO-plus voor havisten	9	0%
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	4	0%
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,	73	0.1%

610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt	63	0.1%
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	5	0%
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople	57	0.1%
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i	72	0.1%
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd	20	0%
5555	Other	7	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	175	
Sysmiss		50629	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDNO: Father's highest level of education, Norway****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1490 Invalid: 50968

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58NO. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ingen fullført utdanning	18	0%
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)	167	0.3%
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)	406	0.8%
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole	17	0%
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforber	111	0.2%
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprog	279	0.5%
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng	4	0%
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk	91	0.2%
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2-	77	0.1%
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgsko	127	0.2%
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)	34	0.1%

12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)	35	0.1%
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesj	91	0.2%
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	19	0%
5555	Other	14	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	58	
Sysmiss		50910	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDPL: Father's highest level of education, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1647 Invalid: 50811

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58PL. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nieukonczona szkoła podstawowa	91	0.2%
2	Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)	270	0.5%
3	Ukonczona szkoła podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa	313	0.6%
4	Ukonczone gimnazjum	6	0%
5	Ukonczona szkoła zasadnicza zawodowa	497	0.9%
6	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące bez matury	10	0%
7	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcące z matura	41	0.1%
8	Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilu	93	0.2%
9	Ukonczona średnia szkoła zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilu	151	0.3%
10	Dyplom ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej	15	0%
11	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego	3	0%
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski	43	0.1%
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza	100	0.2%

14	Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora	8	0%
5555	Other	6	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	104	
Sysmiss		50707	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDPT: Father's highest level of education, Portugal****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1934 Invalid: 50524

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58PT. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nenhum	593	1.1%
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))	983	1.9%
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do	89	0.2%
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	4	0%
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º	98	0.2%
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	4	0%
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qua	3	0%
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos lic	75	0.1%
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profis	9	0%
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especializa	7	0%
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios	7	0%
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatu	7	0%
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licencia	24	0%
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau ac	4	0%
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; li	22	0%

16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)	3	0%
17	Doutoramento	2	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	216	
Sysmiss		50308	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## EDLVFDRU: Father's highest level of education, Russian Federation

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2158 Invalid: 50300

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL CARD 61

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F58RU. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonche	135	0.3%
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obs	446	0.9%
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958	246	0.5%
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let p	177	0.3%
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'	136	0.3%
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehni	164	0.3%
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledz	476	0.9%
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchat	2	0%
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi	3	0%
10	Zakonchennoe vysshnee obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)	360	0.7%
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)	13	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%



2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	437	
Sysmiss		49863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDSE: Father's highest level of education, Sweden****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1321 Invalid: 51137

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58SE. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6	255	0.5%
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	387	0.7%
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9	138	0.3%
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola	93	0.2%
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)	18	0%
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	40	0.1%
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)	55	0.1%
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår	37	0.1%
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen	11	0%
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning,	39	0.1%
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)	43	0.1%
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år	35	0.1%
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år	47	0.1%
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3	23	0%
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år	27	0.1%
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola	8	0%
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögsko	31	0.1%
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan	14	0%
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen	6	0%

20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen	14	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	176	
Sysmiss		50961	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDSI: Father's highest level of education, Slovenia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1299 Invalid: 51159

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58SI. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe	73	0.1%
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba	79	0.2%
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba	351	0.7%
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba	394	0.8%
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba	223	0.4%
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba	36	0.1%
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba	44	0.1%
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba	28	0.1%
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba	55	0.1%
9	Specializacija	2	0%
10	Magisterij	6	0%
11	Doktorat	6	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	104	
Sysmiss		51055	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDSK: Father's highest level of education, Slovakia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1781 Invalid: 50677

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58SK. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovakia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy	30	0.1%
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy	110	0.2%
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdel	538	1%
4	Praktická škola	52	0.1%
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy	30	0.1%
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné uci	574	1.1%
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou	273	0.5%
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium	14	0%
9	Nadstavbové štúdium	7	0%
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium	2	0%
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium	2	0%
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatóriu	2	0%
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium	5	0%
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium	15	0%
15	Bakalárske štúdium	4	0%
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium	109	0.2%
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce p	5	0%
18	Doktorandské štúdium	7	0%
5555	Other	2	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	75	
Sysmiss		50602	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVFDUA: Father's highest level of education, Ukraine****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1697 Invalid: 50761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 61

LITERAL QUESTION

F58UA. What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ukraine)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	227	0.4%
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	318	0.6%
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	162	0.3%
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu	71	0.1%
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'	199	0.4%
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi	104	0.2%
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitn	43	0.1%
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity	100	0.2%
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - diplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, k	211	0.4%
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)	18	0%
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)	154	0.3%
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)	58	0.1%
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin	6	0%
5555	Other	26	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

10001	.D	234	
Sysmiss		50527	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EMPRF14: Father's employment status when respondent 14****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 50857 Invalid: 1601

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F59. When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee	34701	66.2%
2	Self-employed	10224	19.5%
3	Not working	2122	4%
4	Father dead/absent	3810	7.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1601	

**EMPLNOF: Number of employees father had****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 9876 Invalid: 42582

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

F60. How many employees did he have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	None	6235	11.9%
2	1 to 24	3373	6.4%
3	25 or more	268	0.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	42582	

## JBSPVF: Father responsible for supervising other employees

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 33059 Invalid: 19399

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F59)

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F61. Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9062	17.3%
2	No	23997	45.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	19399	

## OCCF14B: Father's occupation when respondent 14

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 44433 Invalid: 8025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 62

### LITERAL QUESTION

F63. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Professional and technical occupations	3936	7.5%
2	Higher administrator occupations	2182	4.2%
3	Clerical occupations	2237	4.3%
4	Sales occupations	2424	4.6%
5	Service occupations	3096	5.9%
6	Skilled worker	9764	18.6%
7	Semi-skilled worker	8027	15.3%
8	Unskilled worker	4725	9%
9	Farm worker	8042	15.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	8025	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

## EDULVLMB: Mother's highest level of education

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49593 Invalid: 2865

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

### LITERAL QUESTION

F64. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Not completed ISCED level 1	6709	12.8%
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education	12686	24.2%
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3	19	0%
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	1469	2.8%
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3	8013	15.3%
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3	127	0.2%
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational	267	0.5%
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all	31	0.1%
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5	977	1.9%
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5	242	0.5%
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	77	0.1%
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	3609	6.9%
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5	3207	6.1%
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A	1935	3.7%
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	2602	5%
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	7	0%
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	34	0.1%
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5	325	0.6%
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A	114	0.2%
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5	784	1.5%
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor	144	0.3%
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications	2013	3.8%
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	1010	1.9%
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	847	1.6%
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary	177	0.3%
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary	1970	3.8%
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree	102	0.2%
5555	Other	96	0.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	2865	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EISCEDM: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED****Data file: ESS5e03\_4**



**Overview**

Valid: 49593 Invalid: 2865

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64. Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED	0	0%
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary	19414	37%
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary	10884	20.7%
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary	5384	10.3%
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary	6288	12%
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree	3421	6.5%
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level	1857	3.5%
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level	2249	4.3%
55	Other	96	0.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	2865	

**EDLVMDBE: Mother's highest level of education, Belgium**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 1590 Invalid: 50868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64BE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs	236	0.4%
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs	443	0.8%

3	Lager beroepsonderwijs, Lager technisch onderwijs	185	0.4%
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs; Diploma van het lager alg	93	0.2%
5	Studiegetuigschrift van secundair onderwijs (na 6e jaar BSO), Diploma van het ho	46	0.1%
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 3de leerjaar van de 3de graad TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de g	41	0.1%
7	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (na 7e jaar BSO)	41	0.1%
8	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (TSO of KSO); Diploma van het hoger secundai	79	0.2%
9	Diploma van het secundair onderwijs (ASO), Diploma van het hoger algemeen secund	162	0.3%
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs	11	0%
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma	2	0%
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor; V	181	0.3%
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor	12	0%
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van indu	9	0%
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: postgraduaat	2	0%
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (un	37	0.1%
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende s	4	0%
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat	3	0%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	114	
Sysmiss		50754	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDBG: Mother's highest level of education, Bulgaria****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 2350 Invalid: 50108

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64BG. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Bulgaria)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

0	Nezavarsheno nachalno obrazovanie	280	0.5%
1	Nachalno obrazovanie	396	0.8%
2	Svidetelstvo za zavarsheno osnovno obrazovanie (zavarshen 8 klas)	835	1.6%
3	Udostoverenie za pridobita 2-3 stepen na profesionalna kvalifikacia	15	0%
4	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno obshto obrazovanie	313	0.6%
5	Svidetelstvo/Diploma za zavarsheno sredno specialno obrazovanie	290	0.6%
6	Diploma za zavarshen profesionalen coleg /pridobita 4 stepen na profesionalna kv	11	0%
7	Poluvisshe	68	0.1%
8	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie ot coleg /'Profesionalen bakalavar po...'	5	0%
9	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - bakalavar	19	0%
10	Diploma za visshe obrazovanie - Magistar / Specialist po...	117	0.2%
11	Doctorska stepen	1	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	84	
Sysmiss		50024	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVMDCH: Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1449 Invalid: 51009

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64CH. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Incompleted primary school	70	0.1%
2	Primary school	317	0.6%
3	Secondary education (first stage)	267	0.5%
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training	59	0.1%

5	General training school (2-3 years)	35	0.1%
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university	26	0%
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate	4	0%
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school	34	0.1%
9	Vocational baccalaureate	5	0%
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults	2	0%
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)	45	0.1%
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)	468	0.9%
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)	10	0%
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or d	13	0%
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration	26	0%
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtaine	10	0%
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)	8	0%
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)	6	0%
19	University diploma (intermediary level)	4	0%
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short u	6	0%
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring mor	7	0%
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)	19	0%
23	Doctoral degree	4	0%
5555	Other	4	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	57	
Sysmiss		50952	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDHR: Mother's highest level of education, Croatia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1601 Invalid: 50857

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64HR. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Croatia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bez škole (do tri razreda osnovne škole)	317	0.6%
2	Nedovršena osnovna škola (4 do 7 razreda)	319	0.6%
3	Završena osnovna škola	404	0.8%
4	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 1-2 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, KV)	72	0.1%
5	Srednja strukovna škola u trajanju 3 godine (obrtnicka, industrijska, VKV)	191	0.4%
6	Tehnicke i srodne strukovne škole, škole za zanimanje u trajanju od 4 godine i	186	0.4%
7	Gimnazija	30	0.1%
8	Strucni studij na visokoj školi ili veleučilištu (2-3 godine)	30	0.1%
9	Preddiplomski sveučilišni studij - za akademski naslov 'baccalaureus' (3-4 go	4	0%
10	Specijalistički diplomski stručni studij (4-5 godina); specijalist struke	6	0%
11	Diplomski sveučilišni studij (4-6 godina) - stari program	35	0.1%
12	Strucni magisterij (5 godina); umjetnička akademija (diplomski studij)	0	0%
13	Postignut magisterij znanosti ili završen poslijediplomski specijalistički stud	0	0%
14	Postignut doktorat znanosti	4	0%
5555	Other	3	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	48	
Sysmiss		50809	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDCY: Mother's highest level of education, Cyprus****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1076 Invalid: 51382

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64CY. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Cyprus)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Den apofoitise apo dimotiko sxoleio	354	0.7%
113	Apolytyrio Dimotikou	347	0.7%
213	Apolytyrio Gymnasiou	131	0.2%
313	Apolytyrio Lykeiou	193	0.4%
321	Systima mathiteias	0	0%
323	Apolytyrion Technikis/ Epangelmatikis	3	0%
520	Diploma kollegiou (monoetous dietous trietous foitisis)	16	0%
610	Ptychio kollegiou (tetraetous foitisis)	5	0%
620	Ptychio panepistimiou	27	0.1%
710	Metaptychiako Diploma kollegiou	0	0%
720	Ptychio polytechniou - iatrikis/Metaptychiako Diploma panepistimiou	0	0%
800	Didaktoriko	0	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	7	
Sysmiss		51375	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVMDCZ: Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2341 Invalid: 50117

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64CZ. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czech Republic)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky	18	0%
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokon	42	0.1%
3	Základní vzdělání (meštanská škola)	620	1.2%

4	Strední vzdelání s výučním listem, Strední vzdelání bez maturity	901	1.7%
5	Stredoškolské vzdelání bez maturity (záverečná zkouška) po níž nás	99	0.2%
6	Vyucení s maturitou, Úplné strední odborné vzdelání s maturitou	269	0.5%
7	Strední vzdelání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba,	116	0.2%
8	Strední všeobecné vzdelání s maturitou (gymnázia)	136	0.3%
9	Pomaturitní vzdelání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ro	14	0%
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdelání	22	0%
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdelání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr.,	99	0.2%
12	Vedecká výchova, postgraduální vzdelání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)	5	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	45	
Sysmiss		50072	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUMDE1: Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schul****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2817 Invalid: 49641

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483624 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64DE1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Grundschule nicht beendet	98	0.2%
1	Weiterführende Schule beendet ohne Abschluss oder noch kein Schulabschluss (noc	35	0.1%
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder	1744	3.3%
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 1	604	1.2%
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachoberschule etc.)	46	0.1%
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)	284	0.5%
5555	Other, anderer Schulabschluss	6	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

10001	.C	214	
Sysmiss		49427	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUMDE2: Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 420 Invalid: 52038

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63a

LITERAL QUESTION

F64DE1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Kein Studienabschluss	215	0.4%
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom	49	0.1%
2	Diplom Berufsakademie	8	0%
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)	4	0%
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule	16	0%
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)	6	0%
6	Master (Fachhochschule)	10	0%
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische H	80	0.2%
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule	11	0%
9	Promotion; Habilitation	7	0%
5555	Other	14	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	2611	
Sysmiss		49427	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.



**EDUMDE3: Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2762 Invalid: 49696

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63b

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64DE3. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss	1066	2%
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule	80	0.2%
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre	80	0.2%
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger	136	0.3%
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst	20	0%
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre	621	1.2%
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre	515	1%
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg	58	0.1%
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung	9	0%
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fach	57	0.1%
5555	Other	120	0.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	269	
Sysmiss		49427	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDDK: Mother's highest level of education, Denmark****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1552 Invalid: 50906

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

### LITERAL QUESTION

F64DK. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse	33	0.1%
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse	604	1.2%
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse	155	0.3%
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX	53	0.1%
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddann	113	0.2%
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social-	281	0.5%
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakadem	83	0.2%
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor,er,	178	0.3%
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse	14	0%
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks	32	0.1%
10	Licentiat	0	0%
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor	4	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	24	
Sysmiss		50882	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDLVMDEE: Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 1675 Invalid: 50783

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64EE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Algharidusetä (alla 4 klassi)	121	0.2%
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)	341	0.7%
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta	5	0%
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)	243	0.5%
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta	37	0.1%
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus	254	0.5%
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam	47	0.1%
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pära	139	0.3%
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskharid	201	0.4%
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aast	37	0.1%
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat	43	0.1%
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)	51	0.1%
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist	12	0%
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureus	143	0.3%
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)	1	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	118	
Sysmiss		50665	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDDES: Mother's highest level of education, Spain****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1822 Invalid: 50636

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64ES. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Sin estudios	387	0.7%
1	Estudios primarios sin completar	428	0.8%
2	Certificado de Estudios Primarios	398	0.8%
3	Hasta 5º de EGB	33	0.1%
4	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)	66	0.1%
5	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza	0	0%
6	F.P. de Iniciación	11	0%
7	Bachillerato Elemental	81	0.2%
8	EGB	118	0.2%
9	ESO	22	0%
10	Grado Medio en Música y Danza	1	0%
11	F.P. Oficialía	3	0%
12	F.P. de 1er Grado	20	0%
13	Bachillerato Superior (o PREU)	48	0.1%
14	BUP o COU	38	0.1%
15	Bachillerato (LOGSE)	8	0%
16	C.F. de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)	13	0%
17	C.F. de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño	1	0%
18	F.P. Maestría	2	0%
19	F.P. de 2º Grado	17	0%
20	C.F. de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)	8	0%
21	C.F. de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte	3	0%
22	Peritaje, Enfermería, Magisterio, Asistente Social	25	0%
23	Diplomado, Ingeniero o Arquitecto Técnico, 3 años de licenciatura, Grado (Bolo	35	0.1%
24	Licenciado, Ingeniero, Arquitecto, Máster (Bolonia)	52	0.1%
25	Doctor	4	0%
5555	Otros	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	63	
Sysmiss		50573	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDFI: Mother's highest level of education, Finland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1838 Invalid: 50620

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64FI. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu	286	0.5%
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu	652	1.2%
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu	137	0.3%
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto	69	0.1%
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto	371	0.7%
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto	31	0.1%
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto	31	0.1%
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto	99	0.2%
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto	42	0.1%
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto	35	0.1%
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto	19	0%
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto	57	0.1%
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto	4	0%
14	Tohtorin tutkinto	3	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	40	
Sysmiss		50580	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDFR: Mother's highest level of education, France****Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 1598 Invalid: 50860

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64FR. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée	151	0.3%
2	B - École primaire uniquement	313	0.6%
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires	474	0.9%
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème	68	0.1%
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèg	113	0.2%
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale	31	0.1%
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal	182	0.3%
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédago	21	0%
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien	23	0%
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES	14	0%
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur	88	0.2%
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitai	2	0%
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Pr	3	0%
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux g	16	0%
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur	13	0%
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Dipl	26	0%
17	Q - Licence professionnelle	5	0%
18	R - Licence	14	0%
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur	2	0%
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel	1	0%
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)	19	0%
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation	3	0%
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérina	2	0%
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)	2	0%
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vét	5	0%
26	Z - Doctorat	3	0%
5555	Other	4	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	130	
Sysmiss		50730	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUMGB1: Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 644 Invalid: 51814

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63a

LITERAL QUESTION

F64GB1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	2 or more A-levels, S-levels, A2-level, AS-levels, Scottish Highers, Scottish SC	242	0.5%
2	GNVQ Intermediate	9	0%
3	Vocational GCSE, SCOTVEC/SQA National certificate modules/National Courses, BTEC	25	0%
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C, CSE Grade 1, GCE O-level Grades A-C or 1-6 Scottish SCE Or	215	0.4%
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C, GCSE Grades D-G, Short course GCSE, CSE Grades 2-5, GCS O-level	124	0.2%
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)	29	0.1%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1778	
Sysmiss		50036	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUMGB2: Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent****Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 468 Invalid: 51990

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63b

### LITERAL QUESTION

F64GB2. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent	7	0%
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates	30	0.1%
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)	12	0%
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)	81	0.2%
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher	147	0.3%
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)	5	0%
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	9	0%
8	HE Access	1	0%
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanc	61	0.1%
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Le	91	0.2%
5555	Other	24	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	1954	
Sysmiss		50036	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDAGEMGB: Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 1769 Invalid: 50689

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION



F64GB3. How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	0%
5		5	0%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
9		2	0%
10		4	0%
11		5	0%
12		28	0.1%
13		47	0.1%
14		617	1.2%
15		347	0.7%
16		374	0.7%
17		46	0.1%
18		107	0.2%
19		15	0%
20		29	0.1%
21		55	0.1%
22		25	0%
23		18	0%
24		9	0%
25		6	0%
26		4	0%
27		1	0%
28		2	0%
29		2	0%
30		4	0%
31		2	0%
35		2	0%
40		1	0%
42		1	0%
45		1	0%
47		1	0%
51		1	0%
53		1	0%
54		1	0%
55		1	0%

95	Still at school	0	0%
96	Still at college or university	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	653	
Sysmiss		50036	

## EDLVMDGR: Mother's highest level of education, Greece

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2715 Invalid: 49743

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64GR. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Greece)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Merikes taxeis Dimotikou	748	1.4%
1	Apolytirio Dimotikou	1159	2.2%
2	Apolytirio Gymnasiou	259	0.5%
3	Apolytirio Genikou Lykeiou	348	0.7%
4	Ptychio Epagelmatikis Ekpedefsis	6	0%
5	Apolytirio Epaggelmatikou Lykeiou	19	0%
6	Pistopoiitiko Epangelmatikis Katartisis epipedou 1	4	0%
7	Diploma epagematikis katartisis epipedou metadefterovathmias epagelmatikis katar	16	0%
8	Ptychio (Sxoles Anoteris Epaggelmatikis Ekpaidefsis)	29	0.1%
9	Ptychio (ATEI)	25	0%
10	Ptychio (AEI)	84	0.2%
11	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (ATEI)	3	0%
12	Ptychio (AEI, Polytechniou)	9	0%
13	Metaptychiako diploma idikefsis (AEI, Polytechniou)	2	0%
14	Didaktoriko Diploma	4	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		49743	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDHU: Mother's highest level of education, Hungary****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1526 Invalid: 50932

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64HU. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Hungary)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	55	0.1%
2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	333	0.6%
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértéku	473	0.9%
4	Szaktanácsképző, szakiskola	289	0.6%
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés	6	0%
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola	99	0.2%
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium	114	0.2%
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú t	43	0.1%
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum	20	0%
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	46	0.1%
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak - BA /BSc	9	0%
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak - MA/MSs	11	0%
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc	28	0.1%
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal	0	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	35	

Sysmiss		50897	
---------	--	-------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## EDLVMDIE: Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2396 Invalid: 50062  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION  
F64IE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1	374	0.7%
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junio	838	1.6%
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)	402	0.8%
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training cent	49	0.1%
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses	37	0.1%
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme	299	0.6%
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5	110	0.2%
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.	10	0%
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte	28	0.1%
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level	28	0.1%
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent	9	0%
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6	28	0.1%
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7	65	0.1%
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8	51	0.1%
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8	17	0%
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9	17	0%
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9	31	0.1%
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10	3	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	180	
Sysmiss		49882	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDUMIL1: Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2104 Invalid: 50354

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64IL1. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary education	514	1%
113	Primary school	377	0.7%
213	junior high school	144	0.3%
229	Secondary school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school W	228	0.4%
312	Completion of religious (Ultra-Orthodox) Yeshiva	4	0%
313	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiv	176	0.3%
321	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools	16	0%
323	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate	29	0.1%
413	Pre-academic preparatory programmes	1	0%
422	Post secondary, non-tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instan	61	0.1%
520	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma	71	0.1%
610	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree th	71	0.1%
620	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that incl	74	0.1%
710	B.Ed. after completion of B.A.	9	0%
711	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college	14	0%
720	A master's degree, M.A. from a university	49	0.1%
721	MD or similar degree [D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinæ or D.V.M- Doctor of Vete	5	0%
800	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree [J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science;	11	0%
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union	244	0.5%

5555	Other	6	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	190	
Sysmiss		50164	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## EDUMIL2: Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 231 Invalid: 52227

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64IL2. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Incomplete primary education	20	0%
113	Completed 4 grades of primary school	22	0%
213	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	14	0%
229	Primary professional education (PTU, FSU, FSO, liceum) without general secondary	14	0%
313	Completed general secondary education (10 grades by old system or 11 grades by n	20	0%
323	Incomplete secondary education (8-9 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	9	0%
324	Complete secondary education (10-11 grades of secondary school), attestat of inc	14	0%
423	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Primary professional e	6	0%
520	Completed general secondary education(..), got attestat & Secondary professional	31	0.1%
620	Bachalar degree after 4 years program by new two-stage system of high education	30	0.1%
720	Completed high education by 5-6 years system of education (diploma of specialist	49	0.1%
800	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)	2	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.C	2063	
Sysmiss		50164	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDLT: Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1561 Invalid: 50897

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64LT. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not completed primary	235	0.4%
1	Primary	519	1%
2	Vocational (without completing basic)	51	0.1%
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)	114	0.2%
4	Vocational (completing basic)	31	0.1%
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)	28	0.1%
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)	39	0.1%
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)	145	0.3%
8	Vocational (completing secondary)	27	0.1%
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)	53	0.1%
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)	86	0.2%
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)	71	0.1%
12	Higher (non-university degree)	23	0%
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)	34	0.1%
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)	84	0.2%
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)	9	0%
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree	2	0%
5555	Other	10	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	116	
Sysmiss		50781	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDNL: Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1720 Invalid: 50738

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64NL. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt	133	0.3%
113	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt	552	1.1%
212	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VM	434	0.8%
213	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO	258	0.5%
229	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MBO niveau 1, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur	20	0%
312	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt	31	0.1%
313	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt	34	0.1%
321	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)	45	0.1%
322	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)	50	0.1%
412	MBO-plus voor havisten	7	0%
510	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat	2	0%
520	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar), kweekschool,	58	0.1%
610	Bachelor HBO afgemaakt	38	0.1%
620	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt	6	0%
710	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-ople	25	0%
720	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; i	24	0%
800	Doctoraat/gepromoveerd	2	0%
5555	Other	1	0%



2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.C	109	
Sysmiss		50629	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDNO: Mother's highest level of education, Norway****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1511 Invalid: 50947

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64NO. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ingen fullført utdanning	25	0%
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)	222	0.4%
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)	521	1%
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole	63	0.1%
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforber	143	0.3%
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprog	167	0.3%
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng	10	0%
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk	38	0.1%
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2-	69	0.1%
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgsko	147	0.3%
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)	36	0.1%
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)	27	0.1%
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesj	34	0.1%
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)	9	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	37	
Sysmiss		50910	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDPL: Mother's highest level of education, Poland****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1688 Invalid: 50770

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64PL. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nieukonczone szkola podstawowa	109	0.2%
2	Ukonczone szkola podstawowa 6-klasowa (4-klasowa przed wojna)	286	0.5%
3	Ukonczone szkola podstawowa 7 lub 8-klasowa	370	0.7%
4	Ukonczone gimnazjum	12	0%
5	Ukonczone szkola zasadnicza zawodowa	336	0.6%
6	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcace bez matury	22	0%
7	Ukonczone liceum ogólnokształcace z matura	133	0.3%
8	Ukonczone srednia szkola zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilo	70	0.1%
9	Ukonczone srednia szkola zawodowe (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilo	152	0.3%
10	Dyplom ukonczenia szkoly pomaturalnej lub policealnej	40	0.1%
11	Dyplom ukonczenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego	18	0%
12	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inzynierski	23	0%
13	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza	112	0.2%
14	Stopien naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytul profesora	5	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	63	

Sysmiss		50707	
---------	--	-------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## EDLVMDPT: Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 2050 Invalid: 50408

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL CARD 63

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F64PT. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nenhum	838	1.6%
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))	884	1.7%
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do	87	0.2%
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	3	0%
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º	87	0.2%
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualifi	3	0%
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qua	4	0%
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos lic	74	0.1%
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profis	11	0%
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especializa	3	0%
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios	11	0%
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatu	8	0%
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licencia	11	0%
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau ac	1	0%
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; li	21	0%
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)	1	0%
17	Doutoramento	1	0%
5555	Other	2	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

10001	.C	100	
Sysmiss		50308	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDRU: Mother's highest level of education, Russian Federation****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 2374 Invalid: 50084

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64RU. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Russian Federation)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Voobshche ne uchilsya v shkole ili zakonchil lish' 1-2 klassa shkoly (nezakonche	224	0.4%
2	Zakonchil 3-7 klassov sredneyei shkoly, no ne poluchil attestata ob osnovnom obs	440	0.8%
3	Poluchil attestat ob osnovnom obshchem obrazovanii (7 klassov po sisteme do 1958	255	0.5%
4	Zakonchennoe srednyee obshcheye obrazovanie (10 let po staroi sisteme, 11 let p	213	0.4%
5	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, FZU, FZO, professional'	90	0.2%
6	Nachal'noe professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil PTU, professional'no - tehni	130	0.2%
7	Srednyee professional'noe obrazovanie - zakonchil tehnikum, uchilishche, kolledz	598	1.1%
8	Poluchil diplom bakalavra v vuze posle 4 let obucheniya po novoi dvuhstupenchat	8	0%
9	Poluchil diplom magistra v vuze posle dopolnitel'nyh 2 let obucheniya po novoi	4	0%
10	Zakonchennoe vysshyee obrazovanie po 5-6-letneyei sisteme (diplom spetsialista)	408	0.8%
11	Nauchnaya stepen' (kandidat, doktor nauk)	4	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.C	221	
Sysmiss		49863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDSE: Mother's highest level of education, Sweden****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1375 Invalid: 51083

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64SE. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6	248	0.5%
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8	401	0.8%
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9	164	0.3%
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola	87	0.2%
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)	34	0.1%
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år	79	0.2%
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)	53	0.1%
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår	9	0%
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen	11	0%
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning,	25	0%
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)	64	0.1%
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år	40	0.1%
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år	72	0.1%
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3	21	0%
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år	37	0.1%
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola	6	0%
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögsko	12	0%
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan	5	0%
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen	3	0%
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen	4	0%
5555	Other	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%

101	.D	122	
Sysmiss		50961	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMSI: Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1340 Invalid: 51118

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

LITERAL QUESTION

F64SI. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Brez šolske izobrazbe	89	0.2%
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba	111	0.2%
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba	582	1.1%
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba	208	0.4%
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba	175	0.3%
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba	54	0.1%
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba	49	0.1%
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba	19	0%
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba	44	0.1%
9	Specializacija	3	0%
10	Magisterij	2	0%
11	Doktorat	3	0%
5555	Other	1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	63	
Sysmiss		51055	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMSDK: Mother's highest level of education, Slovakia****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1808 Invalid: 50650

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64SK. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovakia)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Neukončený prvý stupeň základnej školy	42	0.1%
2	Neukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy	152	0.3%
3	Ukončený druhý stupeň základnej školy, Kurzy na doplnenie základného vzdel	715	1.4%
4	Praktická škola	76	0.1%
5	Rekvalifikačné kurzy	16	0%
6	Odborné učilište, stredná odborná škola bez maturity, stredné odborné uci	403	0.8%
7	Stredná odborná škola s maturitou, stredné odborné učilište s maturitou	261	0.5%
8	8 ročné gymnázium, 4 ročné gymnázium	32	0.1%
9	Nadstavbové štúdium	13	0%
10	Doplňujúce pedagogické štúdium	5	0%
11	Pomaturitné kvalifikačné štúdium	6	0%
12	Pomaturitné špecializačné štúdium, tanečné konzervatórium, konzervatóriu	0	0%
13	Stredná odborná škola- 6 ročné štúdium	2	0%
14	Vyššie odborné štúdium	6	0%
15	Bakalárske štúdium	6	0%
16	Magisterské/doktorské a inžinierske štúdium	65	0.1%
17	Magisterské pokračujúce štúdium, štátne rigorózne skúšky, doplňujúce p	4	0%
18	Doktorandské štúdium	3	0%
5555	Other	1	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	48	
Sysmiss		50602	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**EDLVMDUA: Mother's highest level of education, Ukraine****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 1817 Invalid: 50641

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL CARD 63

## LITERAL QUESTION

F64UA. What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ukraine)

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Nepovna pochatkova osvita (menshe 4-kh klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	277	0.5%
1	Pochatkova osvita (4-7 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	324	0.6%
2	Nepovna serednja osvita (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi shkoly)	180	0.3%
3	PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti, nemaje atestatu pro povnu serednju osvitu	42	0.1%
4	Povna serednja osvita (atestat pro povnu serednju osvitu za 10-11 klasiv seredn'	250	0.5%
5	Zakinchiv PTU na bazi nepovnoi seredn'oi osviti (atestat za 8-9 klasiv seredn'oi	67	0.1%
6	Dodatkovye navchannja na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity (profesijni, zagal'noosvitn	34	0.1%
7	PTU na bazi povnoi seredn'oi osvity	97	0.2%
8	Nepovna vyshcha osvita (molodshij specialist - dyplom tekhnikumu, uchilyshcha, k	277	0.5%
9	Bazova vyshcha osvita (bakalavr)	19	0%
10	Povna vyshcha osvita (specialist)	161	0.3%
11	Povna vyshcha osvita (magistr)	58	0.1%
12	Aspirantura, vchena stupin	3	0%
5555	Other	28	0.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	114	
Sysmiss		50527	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.



**EMPRM14: Mother's employment status when respondent 14****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51525 Invalid: 933

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F65. When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee	25809	49.2%
2	Self-employed	4178	8%
3	Not working	20343	38.8%
4	Mother dead/absent	1195	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	933	

**EMPLNOM: Number of employees mother had****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 4092 Invalid: 48366

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

F66. How many employees did she have?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	3211	6.1%
2	1 to 24	855	1.6%
3	25 or more	26	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	48366	

## JBSPVM: Mother responsible for supervising other employees

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 24988 Invalid: 27470

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F65)

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F67. Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3101	5.9%
2	No	21887	41.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	27470	

## OCCM14B: Mother's occupation when respondent 14

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 29551 Invalid: 22907

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 64

#### LITERAL QUESTION

F69. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Professional and technical occupations	3333	6.4%
2	Higher administrator occupations	504	1%
3	Clerical occupations	4105	7.8%
4	Sales occupations	2440	4.7%
5	Service occupations	3716	7.1%
6	Skilled worker	2404	4.6%
7	Semi-skilled worker	3207	6.1%
8	Unskilled worker	4604	8.8%
9	Farm worker	5238	10%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	22907	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

## ATNCRSE: Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52258 Invalid: 200  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
F70. During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	11637	22.2%
2	No	40621	77.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	200	

**EDUL12M: Number of days on education or training last 12 months****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 11293 Invalid: 41165

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN ANY COURSE, LECTURE OR CONFERENCE IN LAST 12 MONTHS (code 1 at F70)

## LITERAL QUESTION

F70a. About how many days in total have you spent on this training or education in the last 12 months?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13	0%
1		1028	2%
2		1197	2.3%
3		1118	2.1%
4		710	1.4%
5		1317	2.5%
6		418	0.8%
7		532	1%
8		242	0.5%
9		59	0.1%
10		905	1.7%
11		22	0%
12		228	0.4%
13		28	0.1%
14		316	0.6%
15		310	0.6%
16		57	0.1%
17		13	0%
18		36	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		399	0.8%
21		57	0.1%
22		13	0%
23		6	0%
24		78	0.1%
25		110	0.2%

26		19	0%
27		3	0%
28		20	0%
29		2	0%
30		424	0.8%
31		1	0%
32		16	0%
33		2	0%
34		4	0%
35		26	0%
36		26	0%
37		2	0%
38		1	0%
39		1	0%
40		157	0.3%
41		2	0%
42		11	0%
44		1	0%
45		45	0.1%
46		1	0%
47		1	0%
48		26	0%
49		3	0%
50		119	0.2%
52		24	0%
53		1	0%
55		7	0%
56		1	0%
58		1	0%
60		176	0.3%
61		1	0%
64		4	0%
65		5	0%
66		1	0%
67		1	0%
68		1	0%
70		27	0.1%
72		7	0%
74		1	0%

75		9	0%
80		40	0.1%
82		1	0%
84		1	0%
85		3	0%
86		1	0%
88		2	0%
90		91	0.2%
92		2	0%
94		1	0%
95		1	0%
96		7	0%
98		1	0%
99		1	0%
100		85	0.2%
103		1	0%
104		2	0%
105		4	0%
110		10	0%
112		1	0%
115		1	0%
120		62	0.1%
122		1	0%
124		1	0%
125		2	0%
128		1	0%
130		12	0%
135		2	0%
140		13	0%
144		3	0%
150		71	0.1%
152		1	0%
154		2	0%
156		1	0%
160		39	0.1%
162		1	0%
170		7	0%
172		1	0%
180		80	0.2%

181		1	0%
182		2	0%
183		1	0%
185		2	0%
190		11	0%
192		4	0%
195		2	0%
198		3	0%
200		121	0.2%
210		9	0%
211		1	0%
220		3	0%
224		1	0%
225		1	0%
240		24	0%
250		29	0.1%
260		6	0%
270		17	0%
275		1	0%
280		9	0%
289		1	0%
290		1	0%
300		52	0.1%
310		1	0%
330		3	0%
340		4	0%
350		5	0%
360		4	0%
365		22	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	41165	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please count two half days as one whole day. WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS:

**USEKNWL: How useful would obtained knowledge be if change firm/employer****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 11478 Invalid: 40980

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 65

LITERAL QUESTION

F70b. Now please think about what you have learnt during this training or education. How useful would what you have learnt be if you wanted to go and work for a different employer or firm?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very useful	4605	8.8%
2	Quite useful	4985	9.5%
3	Not very useful	1367	2.6%
4	Not at all useful	521	1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	40980	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card

**EDUPDEM: How much of education/training paid for by employer/firm****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 11492 Invalid: 40966

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 66

LITERAL QUESTION

F70c. How much of this training or education was paid for by your employer or firm?

CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	All	7036	13.4%
2	Most	616	1.2%
3	About half	290	0.6%
4	Some	295	0.6%
5	None	3255	6.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	40966	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## **GDSPRT: Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### **Overview**

Valid: 52161 Invalid: 297  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 67

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G1- 3. Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	5386	10.3%
2	Most of the time	22149	42.2%
3	More than half of the time	11751	22.4%
4	Less than half of the time	5962	11.4%
5	Some of the time	5628	10.7%
6	At no time	1285	2.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	297	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## CLMRLX: Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52145 Invalid: 313

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 67

## LITERAL QUESTION

G1- 3. Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt calm and relaxed

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	4755	9.1%
2	Most of the time	19509	37.2%
3	More than half of the time	12592	24%
4	Less than half of the time	7491	14.3%
5	Some of the time	6245	11.9%
6	At no time	1553	3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	313	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## ACTVGRS: Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52120 Invalid: 338

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

## CARD 67

## LITERAL QUESTION

G1- 3. Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt active and vigorous

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	All of the time	6073	11.6%
2	Most of the time	17719	33.8%
3	More than half of the time	12144	23.1%
4	Less than half of the time	7420	14.1%
5	Some of the time	6364	12.1%
6	At no time	2400	4.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	338	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## WMCPWRK: Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 51477 Invalid: 981

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

## CARD 68

## LITERAL QUESTION

G4- 5. I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	6376	12.2%
2	Agree	18003	34.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	11003	21%
4	Disagree	11590	22.1%
5	Disagree strongly	4505	8.6%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	981	

## MNRGTJB: Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51506 Invalid: 952

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 68

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G4- 5. I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	4034	7.7%
2	Agree	8743	16.7%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	8854	16.9%
4	Disagree	17171	32.7%
5	Disagree strongly	12704	24.2%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	952	

## GVPRPPV: Government do more to prevent people falling into poverty

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52054 Invalid: 404

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 68

LITERAL QUESTION

G6. Using the same card, please tell me how much you agree with the following statement. 'The government should do more to prevent people falling into poverty'.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	27363	52.2%
2	Agree	18755	35.8%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	3904	7.4%
4	Disagree	1745	3.3%
5	Disagree strongly	287	0.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	404	

## FLTLNLA: How much time during past week you felt lonely

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51887 Invalid: 571

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 69

LITERAL QUESTION

G7. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week you felt lonely?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None or almost none of the time	33203	63.3%
2	Some of the time	13707	26.1%
3	Most of the time	3485	6.6%
4	All or almost all of the time	1492	2.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%

2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	571	

## MLOHINC: To what extent had to manage on lower household income last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50836 Invalid: 1622

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 70

LITERAL QUESTION

G8- 10. Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to manage on a lower household income.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	13778	26.3%
1	1	4414	8.4%
2	2	4576	8.7%
3	3	7277	13.9%
4	4	6512	12.4%
5	5	5884	11.2%
6	A great deal	8395	16%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1622	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

## DSDCLVE: To what extent had to draw on savings/debt to cover ordinary living expenses las

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50417 Invalid: 2041

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 70

### LITERAL QUESTION

G8- 10. Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to draw on my savings or get into debt to cover ordinary living expenses.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	19718	37.6%
1	1	5729	10.9%
2	2	4605	8.8%
3	3	6004	11.4%
4	4	4833	9.2%
5	5	4128	7.9%
6	A great deal	5400	10.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	2041	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

## CUTHHEQ: To what extent had to cut back on holidays or household equipment last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50520 Invalid: 1938  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 70

### LITERAL QUESTION

G8- 10. Using this card, please tell me to what extent each of the following has applied to you in the last three years. I have had to cut back on holidays or new household equipment

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	18558	35.4%
1	1	4496	8.6%

2	2	4174	8%
3	3	5729	10.9%
4	4	4817	9.2%
5	5	4902	9.3%
6	A great deal	7844	15%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1938	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID.

## YRSPDWKA: Total number of years in full- or part-time work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50542 Invalid: 1916

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

G11. In total, how many years have you been in paid work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1804	3.4%
1		1533	2.9%
2		1000	1.9%
3		1058	2%
4		941	1.8%
5		1165	2.2%
6		985	1.9%
7		892	1.7%
8		951	1.8%
9		553	1.1%
10		1794	3.4%
11		616	1.2%
12		949	1.8%



13		622	1.2%
14		698	1.3%
15		1518	2.9%
16		675	1.3%
17		630	1.2%
18		798	1.5%
19		454	0.9%
20		2133	4.1%
21		488	0.9%
22		754	1.4%
23		633	1.2%
24		586	1.1%
25		1569	3%
26		616	1.2%
27		671	1.3%
28		715	1.4%
29		447	0.9%
30		2365	4.5%
31		506	1%
32		909	1.7%
33		721	1.4%
34		693	1.3%
35		1787	3.4%
36		810	1.5%
37		799	1.5%
38		935	1.8%
39		548	1%
40		2421	4.6%
41		495	0.9%
42		812	1.5%
43		595	1.1%
44		454	0.9%
45		935	1.8%
46		321	0.6%
47		285	0.5%
48		255	0.5%
49		159	0.3%
50		743	1.4%
51		95	0.2%

52		69	0.1%
53		78	0.1%
54		71	0.1%
55		191	0.4%
56		33	0.1%
57		18	0%
58		21	0%
59		14	0%
60		82	0.2%
61		8	0%
62		6	0%
63		10	0%
64		9	0%
65		22	0%
66		5	0%
67		4	0%
70		10	0%
71		1	0%
72		3	0%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		2	0%
522		1	0%
555	Never had a paid job	3991	7.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	1916	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

## ICMNACT: Interviewer code, main activity of respondent

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52324    Invalid: 134  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G12. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17d AND CODE: Main activity of respondent

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In paid work	24049	45.8%
2	Retired	14055	26.8%
3	All others	14220	27.1%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	134	

## JBTSKTM: Which task spend most time on in main job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 23804 Invalid: 28654

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 71

### LITERAL QUESTION

G13. In your main job, which one of the following tasks do you generally spend most time on?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Supervising personnel	2880	5.5%
2	Working with people other than employees	8619	16.4%
3	Working with text and/or numbers	3754	7.2%
4	Working with physical objects and/or other physical material	6610	12.6%
5	Working with animals and/or plants	690	1.3%
6	Other	825	1.6%
55	Two or more of these in equal proportions	426	0.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	28654	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## YRSKDWK: Total years doing kind of work currently doing, including all jobs

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 23485 Invalid: 28973

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G14. Including all the jobs you have ever had, how many years in total have you been doing the kind of work you currently do?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		314	0.6%
0.2		1	0%
0.5		1	0%
1		1563	3%
1.5		1	0%
2		1349	2.6%
3		1469	2.8%
4		1243	2.4%
5		1462	2.8%
6		1035	2%
7		814	1.6%
8		879	1.7%
9		493	0.9%
10		1836	3.5%
11		543	1%
12		749	1.4%
13		439	0.8%
14		432	0.8%
15		1063	2%
16		432	0.8%
17		376	0.7%
18		452	0.9%
19		242	0.5%
20		1172	2.2%

21		243	0.5%
22		340	0.6%
23		252	0.5%
24		235	0.4%
25		617	1.2%
26		213	0.4%
27		221	0.4%
28		227	0.4%
29		139	0.3%
30		705	1.3%
31		132	0.3%
32		214	0.4%
33		156	0.3%
34		147	0.3%
35		279	0.5%
36		115	0.2%
37		116	0.2%
38		103	0.2%
39		82	0.2%
40		216	0.4%
41		61	0.1%
42		59	0.1%
43		35	0.1%
44		24	0%
45		56	0.1%
46		22	0%
47		15	0%
48		11	0%
49		9	0%
50		39	0.1%
51		5	0%
52		1	0%
53		7	0%
54		2	0%
55		5	0%
56		2	0%
58		2	0%
59		2	0%
60		6	0%

64		2	0%
65		2	0%
67		2	0%
88		4	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	28973	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

## WRKENG1: Work involve working evenings/nights, how often

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 23870 Invalid: 28588  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 72

LITERAL QUESTION  
G15- 16. How often does your work involve? ...working evenings or nights?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	10349	19.7%
2	Less than once a month	2882	5.5%
3	Once a month	1455	2.8%
4	Several times a month	3632	6.9%
5	Once a week	1098	2.1%
6	Several times a week	3416	6.5%
7	Every day	1038	2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28588	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**WKOVRTM: Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 23655 Invalid: 28803

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 72

LITERAL QUESTION

G15- 16. How often does your work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	8763	16.7%
2	Less than once a month	4580	8.7%
3	Once a month	2289	4.4%
4	Several times a month	3619	6.9%
5	Once a week	1338	2.6%
6	Several times a week	2247	4.3%
7	Every day	819	1.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28803	

QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**WRKWE: Work involve working at weekends, how often****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 23828 Invalid: 28630

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 73

### LITERAL QUESTION

G17. How often does your work involve working at weekends?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	8479	16.2%
2	Less than once a month	3872	7.4%
3	Once a month	2667	5.1%
4	Several times a month	5711	10.9%
5	Every week	3099	5.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28630	

## YRCREMP: Year first started working for current employer

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19743 Invalid: 32715

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1945 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18)

### LITERAL QUESTION

G19. In what year did you (first) start working for your current employer?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1945		1	0%
1947		2	0%
1949		1	0%
1950		2	0%
1953		1	0%
1958		1	0%



1959		1	0%
1960		1	0%
1961		2	0%
1962		5	0%
1963		8	0%
1964		6	0%
1965		12	0%
1966		6	0%
1967		17	0%
1968		25	0%
1969		33	0.1%
1970		59	0.1%
1971		60	0.1%
1972		69	0.1%
1973		72	0.1%
1974		85	0.2%
1975		103	0.2%
1976		130	0.2%
1977		102	0.2%
1978		147	0.3%
1979		144	0.3%
1980		218	0.4%
1981		162	0.3%
1982		156	0.3%
1983		146	0.3%
1984		161	0.3%
1985		235	0.4%
1986		214	0.4%
1987		206	0.4%
1988		205	0.4%
1989		239	0.5%
1990		409	0.8%
1991		340	0.6%
1992		297	0.6%
1993		294	0.6%
1994		341	0.7%
1995		442	0.8%
1996		418	0.8%
1997		378	0.7%

1998		467	0.9%
1999		514	1%
2000		892	1.7%
2001		751	1.4%
2002		621	1.2%
2003		709	1.4%
2004		779	1.5%
2005		1162	2.2%
2006		1184	2.3%
2007		1453	2.8%
2008		1451	2.8%
2009		1516	2.9%
2010		1932	3.7%
2011		356	0.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	32715	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE

## EMPLRJB: Know other employers who would have good use of what learnt in present job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19159    Invalid: 33299  
Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 74

LITERAL QUESTION  
G20. Do you know of any other employers who would have good use for what you have learnt in your present job?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, many	6241	11.9%
2	Yes, some	7795	14.9%
3	Yes, one or two	2338	4.5%

4	No, none	2607	5%
55	I have not learnt anything in my present job	178	0.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	33299	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## MNRSEFW: Main reason I put effort into my work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20238 Invalid: 32220  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 75

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G21. People put effort into their work for many different reasons. Which of the reasons shown on this card is the main reason why you put effort into your work?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Be satisfied with what I accomplish	6148	11.7%
2	Keep my job	4716	9%
3	My work is useful for other people	2624	5%
4	Get a higher wage or a promotion	1985	3.8%
5	My work tasks are interesting	2323	4.4%
6	It is everyone's duty to always do their best	2177	4.1%
7	Other	175	0.3%
55	I do not put effort into my work	90	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	32220	

QUESTION POST TEXT

The main reason I put effort into my work is:

## SCRSEFW: Second most important reason I put effort into my work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19957 Invalid: 32501

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK G22 IF REASON IS GIVEN AT G21 (codes 01-07) CARD 76

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G22. And what is the second most important reason?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Be satisfied with what I accomplish	3924	7.5%
2	Keep my job	3575	6.8%
3	My work is useful for other people	3232	6.2%
4	Get a higher wage or a promotion	2978	5.7%
5	My work tasks are interesting	2979	5.7%
6	It is everyone's duty to always do their best	2505	4.8%
7	Other	236	0.4%
55	No second reason	528	1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	32501	

#### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card. The second reason I put effort into my work is:

## JBCOEDU: Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19862 Invalid: 32596

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G23. If someone was applying nowadays for the job you do now, would they need any education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13829	26.4%
2	No	6033	11.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32596	

## JBEDYRS: Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 13480 Invalid: 38978

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF YES AT G23 (code 1) CARD 77

### LITERAL QUESTION

G24. About how many years of education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education would they need?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than 1 year	1395	2.7%
2	About 1 year	1328	2.5%
3	About 2 years	1492	2.8%
4	About 3 years	3112	5.9%
5	About 4-5 years	3395	6.5%
6	About 6-7 years	1349	2.6%
7	About 8-9 years	838	1.6%
8	10 years or more	571	1.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	38978	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## JBLRN: Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19261 Invalid: 33197

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 78

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G25. If somebody with the right education and qualifications replaced you in your job, how long would it take for them to learn to do the job reasonably well?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1 day or less	798	1.5%
2	2-6 days	2040	3.9%
3	1-4 weeks	3204	6.1%
4	1-3 months	4192	8%
5	More than 3 months, up to 1 year	5167	9.8%
6	More than 1 year, up to 2 years	2284	4.4%
7	More than 2 years, up to 5 years	1193	2.3%
8	More than 5 years	383	0.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	33197	

## VRTYWRK: Current job: Variety in work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 20304 Invalid: 32154

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 79

### LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. There is a lot of variety in my work.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	2095	4%
2	A little true	5124	9.8%
3	Quite true	6615	12.6%
4	Very true	6470	12.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32154	

## JBRQLRN: Current job: Job requires learning new things

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 20277 Invalid: 32181

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 79

### LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job requires that I keep learning new things.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	2677	5.1%
2	A little true	5436	10.4%
3	Quite true	6420	12.2%

4	Very true	5744	10.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32181	

## WGDPEFT: Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20231 Invalid: 32227

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 79

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My wage or salary depends on the amount of effort I put into my work.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	9628	18.4%
2	A little true	4752	9.1%
3	Quite true	3638	6.9%
4	Very true	2213	4.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32227	

## HLPCOWK: Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20176 Invalid: 32282

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 79

### LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can get support and help from my co-workers when needed.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	1021	1.9%
2	A little true	3725	7.1%
3	Quite true	7999	15.2%
4	Very true	7431	14.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32282	

## HLTHRWK: Current job: health/safety at risk because of work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20209 Invalid: 32249

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 79

### LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My health or safety is at risk because of my work.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	9856	18.8%
2	A little true	5876	11.2%
3	Quite true	2844	5.4%
4	Very true	1633	3.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32249	

## DCSFWRK: Current job: can decide time start/finish work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20267 Invalid: 32191

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 79

LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can decide the time I start and finish work.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	11297	21.5%
2	A little true	4171	8%
3	Quite true	2667	5.1%
4	Very true	2132	4.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32191	

## JBSCR: Current job: Job is secure

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19705 Invalid: 32753

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 79

## LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job is secure

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	3067	5.8%
2	A little true	4619	8.8%
3	Quite true	6325	12.1%
4	Very true	5694	10.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32753	

### LSINTJB: Move to less interesting job in organisation next 12 months

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 17273 Invalid: 35185

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 79

## LITERAL QUESTION

G26- 33. Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I may have to move to a less interesting job in my organisation in the next 12 months.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all true	12200	23.3%
2	A little true	3122	6%
3	Quite true	1352	2.6%
4	Very true	599	1.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	31746	
Sysmiss		3439	

**WRKHRD: Current job: Job requires work very hard****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 20321 Invalid: 32137

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 80

## LITERAL QUESTION

G34- 36. Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? My job requires that I work very hard.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	4199	8%
2	Agree	9797	18.7%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4095	7.8%
4	Disagree	1859	3.5%
5	Disagree strongly	371	0.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32137	

**NEVDNJB: Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 20266 Invalid: 32192

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 80

## LITERAL QUESTION

G34- 36. Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I never seem to have enough time to get everything done in my job.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	2035	3.9%
2	Agree	5560	10.6%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4805	9.2%
4	Disagree	6451	12.3%
5	Disagree strongly	1415	2.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32192	

## OPRTAD: Current job: Good opportunities for advancement

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19870 Invalid: 32588

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) CARD 80

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G34- 36. Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? My opportunities for advancement are good.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	1034	2%
2	Agree	5183	9.9%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	5658	10.8%
4	Disagree	5527	10.5%
5	Disagree strongly	2468	4.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32588	

**BSMW: Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 20273 Invalid: 32185

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

G37. Is your immediate supervisor/boss a man or a woman?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Man	13757	26.2%
2	Woman	6516	12.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32185	

**PPWWKP: Proportion of women at workplace****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 20146 Invalid: 32312

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 81

## LITERAL QUESTION

G38. What is the proportion of women at your workplace?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	1751	3.3%
2	Very small	4008	7.6%
3	Under a half	2721	5.2%
4	About half	3150	6%
5	Over a half	3160	6%
6	Very large	4040	7.7%

7	All	1316	2.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32312	

## BSEFTWK: How difficult/easy for immediate boss to know how much effort put into work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19765 Invalid: 32693

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 82

LITERAL QUESTION

G39. How difficult or easy do you think it is for your immediate boss to know how much effort you put into your work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely difficult	306	0.6%
1	1	247	0.5%
2	2	490	0.9%
3	3	758	1.4%
4	4	728	1.4%
5	5	2160	4.1%
6	6	1429	2.7%
7	7	2828	5.4%
8	8	4396	8.4%
9	9	2748	5.2%
10	Extremely easy	3675	7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	32693	

**SMBLVJB: How difficult/easy to get similar or better job if had to leave employer****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 19543 Invalid: 32915

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 82

LITERAL QUESTION

G40. How difficult or easy would it be for you to get a similar or better job with another employer if you had to leave your current job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely difficult	1920	3.7%
1	1	1631	3.1%
2	2	2145	4.1%
3	3	2116	4%
4	4	1488	2.8%
5	5	3256	6.2%
6	6	1689	3.2%
7	7	1956	3.7%
8	8	1862	3.5%
9	9	763	1.5%
10	Extremely easy	717	1.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	32915	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use the same card.

**RPLJBDE: How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 19527 Invalid: 32931

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 82

LITERAL QUESTION

G41. In your opinion, how difficult or easy would it be for your employer to replace you if you left?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely difficult	584	1.1%
1	1	558	1.1%
2	2	1178	2.2%
3	3	1665	3.2%
4	4	1496	2.9%
5	5	3226	6.1%
6	6	1726	3.3%
7	7	2467	4.7%
8	8	2623	5%
9	9	1579	3%
10	Extremely easy	2327	4.4%
55	Would not be replaced	98	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	32931	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Use the same card.

## WPMWKCP: Regular meetings between representatives of employer and employees at workplace

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 19875 Invalid: 32583

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

G42. At your workplace are there regular meetings between representatives of the employer and employees, in which working conditions and practices can be discussed?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10983	20.9%
2	No	8892	17%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32583	

**INDISDC: How much influence discussions have on decisions that affect working conditions/****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 10860 Invalid: 41598

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF YES AT G42 (code 1) CARD 83

## LITERAL QUESTION

G43. How much influence would you say these discussions generally have on decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not much or no influence	1269	2.4%
2	Some influence	5550	10.6%
3	Quite a lot of influence	3264	6.2%
4	A great deal of influence	777	1.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	41598	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please choose your answer from this card.

**TRUINWK: How much influence trade unions have over decisions that affect working conditio****Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

## Overview

Valid: 19011 Invalid: 33447

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AND EMPLOYEE (code 1 at G18) STILL CARD 83

### LITERAL QUESTION

G44. How much influence would you say that trade unions at your workplace generally have over decisions that affect your working conditions and practices?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not much or no influence	6459	12.3%
2	Some influence	5300	10.1%
3	Quite a lot of influence	2173	4.1%
4	A great deal of influence	474	0.9%
55	No trade unions/trade union members at workplace	4605	8.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	33447	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## PDAPRPA: Considering efforts and achievements in job I feel I get paid appropriately

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 20140 Invalid: 32318

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 84

### LITERAL QUESTION

G45. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement: 'Considering all my efforts and achievements in my job, I feel I get paid appropriately'?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Agree strongly	1208	2.3%
2	Agree	7386	14.1%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4560	8.7%
4	Disagree	5324	10.1%
5	Disagree strongly	1662	3.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	32318	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card

### WRYWPRB: Worry about work problems when not working, how often

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 23886 Invalid: 28572

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 85

LITERAL QUESTION

G46- 48. Using this card, how often do you... ..keep worrying about work problems when you are not working?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	4070	7.8%
2	Hardly ever	4901	9.3%
3	Sometimes	8671	16.5%
4	Often	4903	9.3%
5	Always	1341	2.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28572	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

**TRDAWRK: Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 23887 Invalid: 28571

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 85

## LITERAL QUESTION

G46- 48. Using this card, how often do you... ..feel too tired after work to enjoy the things you would like to do at home?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	2252	4.3%
2	Hardly ever	4333	8.3%
3	Sometimes	10638	20.3%
4	Often	5584	10.6%
5	Always	1080	2.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28571	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**JBPRTFP: Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 23707 Invalid: 28751

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY = PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 85

## LITERAL QUESTION

G46- 48. Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your job prevents you from giving the time you want to your partner

or family?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	3788	7.2%
2	Hardly ever	5313	10.1%
3	Sometimes	8023	15.3%
4	Often	4040	7.7%
5	Always	792	1.5%
6	Don't have partner/family	1751	3.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28751	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

#### ICNOPFMA: Interviewer code, don't have partner/family

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 23913 Invalid: 28545

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G49. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G48 AND CODE

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Don't have partner/family	1742	3.3%
2	All others	22171	42.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	28545	

#### PFMFDJBA: Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 20814 Invalid: 31644

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G50- 52. Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your partner or family gets fed up with the pressure of your job?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	6921	13.2%
2	Hardly ever	5988	11.4%
3	Sometimes	6090	11.6%
4	Often	1586	3%
5	Always	229	0.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	31644	

## FRSPTJB: Family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your jo

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 20899 Invalid: 31559

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

G50- 52. Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your family responsibilities prevent you from giving the time you should to your job?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	9431	18%
2	Hardly ever	6699	12.8%
3	Sometimes	3908	7.4%
4	Often	764	1.5%
5	Always	97	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	31559	

## DFCNSWKA: Difficult concentrate on work because of family responsibilities

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 20942 Invalid: 31516

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G50- 52. Using this card, how often do you... ..find it difficult to concentrate on work because of your family responsibilities?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	9369	17.9%
2	Hardly ever	7156	13.6%
3	Sometimes	3846	7.3%
4	Often	516	1%
5	Always	55	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	31516	

## STFMJOB: How satisfied are you in your main job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 23877 Invalid: 28581

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12) CARD 86



## LITERAL QUESTION

G53. How satisfied are you in your main job?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely dissatisfied	148	0.3%
1	1	153	0.3%
2	2	349	0.7%
3	3	583	1.1%
4	4	710	1.4%
5	5	2360	4.5%
6	6	2104	4%
7	7	4446	8.5%
8	8	6337	12.1%
9	9	3925	7.5%
10	Extremely satisfied	2762	5.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	28581	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Use this card where 0 is extremely dissatisfied and 10 is extremely satisfied.

**STFJBOT: Satisfied with balance between time on job and time on other aspects**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 23813 Invalid: 28645

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

STILL CARD 86

## LITERAL QUESTION

G54. And how satisfied are you with the balance between the time you spend on your paid work and the time you spend on other aspects of your life?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Extremely dissatisfied	203	0.4%
1	1	181	0.3%

2	2	610	1.2%
3	3	1324	2.5%
4	4	1632	3.1%
5	5	4354	8.3%
6	6	3143	6%
7	7	4251	8.1%
8	8	4499	8.6%
9	9	2034	3.9%
10	Extremely satisfied	1582	3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	28645	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use the same card.

**WKJBNDM: I would enjoy working in current job even if did not need money****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 23598 Invalid: 28860

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 87

LITERAL QUESTION

G55. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy working in my current job even if I did not need the money'.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	2673	5.1%
2	Agree	8534	16.3%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	4359	8.3%
4	Disagree	5122	9.8%
5	Disagree strongly	2910	5.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28860	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

**GRSPAYA: Usual gross pay in euro, before deductions for tax and insurance****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 16662 Invalid: 35796

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 6666665 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

G56. What is your usual gross pay before deductions for tax and insurance?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
6666665	6666665 or more
1000001	No answer

QUESTION POST TEXT

WRITE IN AMOUNT in own currency OR CODE

**PAYPRDA: How long period pay cover****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 16327 Invalid: 36131

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

G57. How long a period does that pay cover?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One hour	99	0.2%
2	One day	43	0.1%
3	One week	491	0.9%
4	Two weeks	155	0.3%

5	Four weeks	1277	2.4%
6	Calendar month	11927	22.7%
7	Year	2299	4.4%
8	Other	36	0.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	36131	

### LINWK3Y: Had to do less interesting work, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 23702 Invalid: 28756

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

##### LITERAL QUESTION

G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to do less interesting work?

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6854	13.1%
2	No	16848	32.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28756	

##### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

### RDPAY3Y: Had to take a reduction in pay, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 23721 Invalid: 28737

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

## LITERAL QUESTION

G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to take a reduction in pay?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6062	11.6%
2	No	17659	33.7%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28737	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

**WKSHR3Y: Had to work shorter hours, last 3 years**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 23738 Invalid: 28720

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

## LITERAL QUESTION

G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had to work shorter hours?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3264	6.2%
2	No	20474	39%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28720	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## LSCJB3Y: Had less security in job, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 23476 Invalid: 28982

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK THOSE WHOSE MAIN ACTIVITY=PAID WORK (code 1 at G12)

LITERAL QUESTION

G58- 61. Please tell me whether or not each of the following has happened to you in the last three years. Have you... ..had less security in your job?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5895	11.2%
2	No	17581	33.5%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	28982	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## ORGFD3Y: Financial difficulty in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 21726 Invalid: 30732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: if not in organisation for three years, ask 'since you joined the organisation'.

### LITERAL QUESTION

G62. During the last three years, would you say that the organisation for which you work has experienced...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal of financial difficulty	2791	5.3%
2	Some financial difficulty	7799	14.9%
3	Not much financial difficulty	4812	9.2%
4	No financial difficulty	6324	12.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	30732	

### QUESTION POST TEXT

READ OUT...

## NPEMP3Y: Number of people employed in the organisation for which you work, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 22404 Invalid: 30054

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: if not in organisation for three years, ask 'since you joined the organisation'.

### LITERAL QUESTION

G63. And during the last three years, would you say that the number of people employed at the organisation for which you work has...

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Decreased a lot	2000	3.8%
2	Decreased a little	6197	11.8%
3	Not changed	10560	20.1%
4	Increased a little	2857	5.4%
5	Increased a lot	790	1.5%

2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	30054	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## ICAGU70A: Interviewer code, respondent under 70 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51937 Invalid: 521

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G64. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent under 70 years	44008	83.9%
2	Respondent 70 years or older	7929	15.1%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	521	

## IPJBINI: Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43479 Invalid: 8979

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that enabled you to use your own initiative

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not important at all	1244	2.4%
2	Not important	3306	6.3%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	5776	11%
4	Important	21545	41.1%
5	Very important	11608	22.1%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	8979	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## IPJBSCR: Important if choosing job: Secure job

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43751 Invalid: 8707

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A secure job

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not important at all	614	1.2%
2	Not important	1113	2.1%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	2138	4.1%
4	Important	17908	34.1%
5	Very important	21978	41.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	8707	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## IPJBHIN: Important if choosing job: High income

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43750 Invalid: 8708

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

## LITERAL QUESTION

G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A high income

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not important at all	476	0.9%
2	Not important	1880	3.6%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	5824	11.1%
4	Important	20689	39.4%
5	Very important	14881	28.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	8708	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## IPJBWFM: Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43566 Invalid: 8892

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

## LITERAL QUESTION

G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job which allowed you to combine work and family responsibilities

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not important at all	660	1.3%
2	Not important	1924	3.7%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	4436	8.5%
4	Important	21205	40.4%
5	Very important	15341	29.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	8892	

## QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## IPJBTRO: Important if choosing job: job offered good training opportunities

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 43550 Invalid: 8908

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT UNDER 70 (code 1 at G64) CARD 88

## LITERAL QUESTION

G65- 69. For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that offered good training opportunities

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not important at all	1110	2.1%
2	Not important	3384	6.5%
3	Neither important nor unimportant	7012	13.4%
4	Important	21451	40.9%
5	Very important	10593	20.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%

2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	8908	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## PDJBNDM: I would enjoy having paid job even if did not need money

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 43035 Invalid: 9423

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 89

LITERAL QUESTION

G70. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement? 'I would enjoy having a paid job even if I did not need the money'.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agree strongly	5723	10.9%
2	Agree	17880	34.1%
3	Neither agree nor disagree	7567	14.4%
4	Disagree	7975	15.2%
5	Disagree strongly	3890	7.4%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	9423	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Please use this card.

## UEMP3Y: Longest period in months continuously unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

## Overview

Valid: 42255 Invalid: 10203

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### QUESTION PRETEXT

ACCEPT ESTIMATES. ROUND UP TO NEAREST MONTH.

### LITERAL QUESTION

G71. Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that you were continuously unemployed and seeking work?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not unemployed last 3 years	34121	65%
1		613	1.2%
2		700	1.3%
3		899	1.7%
4		444	0.8%
5		348	0.7%
6		726	1.4%
7		160	0.3%
8		233	0.4%
9		164	0.3%
10		211	0.4%
11		97	0.2%
12		781	1.5%
13		66	0.1%
14		95	0.2%
15		91	0.2%
16		44	0.1%
17		19	0%
18		239	0.5%
19		15	0%
20		70	0.1%
21		6	0%
22		18	0%
23		18	0%
24		520	1%
25		24	0%
26		26	0%

27		13	0%
28		7	0%
29		7	0%
30		88	0.2%
31		2	0%
32		6	0%
33		16	0%
34		9	0%
35		7	0%
36		1339	2.6%
37		1	0%
40		4	0%
42		2	0%
48		3	0%
50		1	0%
60		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	10203	

QUESTION POST TEXT

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS:

**WKHSCH: How many hours would choose to work weekly**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 38284 Invalid: 14174

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

G72. How many hours a week, if any, would you choose to work, bearing in mind that your earnings would go up or down according to how many hours you work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4114	7.8%
1		10	0%

2		41	0.1%
3		37	0.1%
4		95	0.2%
5		125	0.2%
6		106	0.2%
7		58	0.1%
8		312	0.6%
9		47	0.1%
10		496	0.9%
11		13	0%
12		144	0.3%
13		22	0%
14		35	0.1%
15		306	0.6%
16		208	0.4%
17		22	0%
18		117	0.2%
19		72	0.1%
20		2217	4.2%
21		60	0.1%
22		74	0.1%
23		30	0.1%
24		334	0.6%
25		807	1.5%
26		37	0.1%
27		40	0.1%
28		162	0.3%
29		18	0%
30		3113	5.9%
31		19	0%
32		613	1.2%
33		55	0.1%
34		75	0.1%
35		2126	4.1%
36		464	0.9%
37		849	1.6%
38		1336	2.5%
39		315	0.6%
40		12579	24%

41		82	0.2%
42		558	1.1%
43		60	0.1%
44		64	0.1%
45		1155	2.2%
46		65	0.1%
47		19	0%
48		598	1.1%
49		10	0%
50		2247	4.3%
51		5	0%
52		22	0%
53		4	0%
54		11	0%
55		137	0.3%
56		36	0.1%
57		2	0%
58		5	0%
60		912	1.7%
61		1	0%
62		1	0%
63		5	0%
64		4	0%
65		32	0.1%
66		9	0%
68		4	0%
70		202	0.4%
72		24	0%
74		3	0%
75		9	0%
77		2	0%
80		65	0.1%
82		1	0%
84		7	0%
88		178	0.3%
90		7	0%
95		1	0%
96		2	0%
98		1	0%



99		3	0%
100		22	0%
105		1	0%
112		1	0%
120		2	0%
140		1	0%
144		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	14174	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

### ICPTN: Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 52336 Invalid: 122  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK ALL

LITERAL QUESTION  
G73. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lives with husband/wife/partner	30039	57.3%
2	Does not	22297	42.5%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	122	

### PWKHSCH: How many hours a week would you like your partner to work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 25536 Invalid: 26922

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER (code 1 at G73)

## LITERAL QUESTION

G74. If you could choose, how many hours a week, if any, would you like your partner to work bearing in mind that your partner's earnings would go up or down according to how many hours s/he works?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5482	10.5%
1		4	0%
2		16	0%
3		14	0%
4		48	0.1%
5		62	0.1%
6		45	0.1%
7		17	0%
8		219	0.4%
9		16	0%
10		239	0.5%
11		2	0%
12		41	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		8	0%
15		127	0.2%
16		88	0.2%
17		9	0%
18		56	0.1%
19		36	0.1%
20		1470	2.8%
21		30	0.1%
22		33	0.1%
23		14	0%
24		163	0.3%
25		405	0.8%
26		19	0%
27		18	0%
28		79	0.2%

29		4	0%
30		1902	3.6%
31		7	0%
32		351	0.7%
33		26	0%
34		38	0.1%
35		1237	2.4%
36		253	0.5%
37		603	1.1%
38		934	1.8%
39		191	0.4%
40		8480	16.2%
40.5		1	0%
41		31	0.1%
42		272	0.5%
43		40	0.1%
44		29	0.1%
45		544	1%
46		26	0%
47		8	0%
48		263	0.5%
49		8	0%
50		945	1.8%
51		1	0%
52		7	0%
54		4	0%
55		70	0.1%
56		11	0%
57		1	0%
58		1	0%
60		334	0.6%
63		1	0%
65		15	0%
66		5	0%
70		50	0.1%
72		12	0%
75		2	0%
76		1	0%
80		27	0.1%

84		6	0%
87		1	0%
88		14	0%
90		4	0%
99		4	0%
100		8	0%
120		2	0%
425		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	26922	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

### PUEMP3Y: Partner's longest period in months unemployed and seeking work, last 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 28367 Invalid: 24091

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G75. Thinking just of the last 3 years, what was the longest period in months, if any, that your partner was continuously unemployed and seeking work?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Partner not unemployed in the last 3 years	24672	47%
1		241	0.5%
2		258	0.5%
3		340	0.6%
4		155	0.3%
5		124	0.2%
6		423	0.8%
7		67	0.1%
8		82	0.2%
9		56	0.1%

10		93	0.2%
11		28	0.1%
12		471	0.9%
13		16	0%
14		28	0.1%
15		43	0.1%
16		19	0%
17		5	0%
18		109	0.2%
19		2	0%
20		38	0.1%
21		6	0%
22		7	0%
23		3	0%
24		240	0.5%
25		6	0%
26		9	0%
27		2	0%
28		6	0%
29		3	0%
30		56	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		5	0%
34		1	0%
35		14	0%
36		711	1.4%
39		1	0%
40		16	0%
45		2	0%
46		1	0%
48		2	0%
50		3	0%
60		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
101	.D	24091	

QUESTION POST TEXT

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MONTHS:

**HWWKHS: Total hours a week you personally spend on housework****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 27999 Invalid: 24459

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## QUESTION PRETEXT

CARD 90 I would now like to ask you about housework. By housework, I mean things done around the home such as cooking, washing, cleaning, care of clothes, shopping, maintenance of property, but not including childcare or leisure activities.

## LITERAL QUESTION

G76. About how many hours a week, in total, do you personally spend on housework?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1259	2.4%
1		564	1.1%
2		1211	2.3%
3		1028	2%
4		1005	1.9%
5		1796	3.4%
6		827	1.6%
7		1319	2.5%
8		847	1.6%
9		143	0.3%
10		3276	6.2%
11		73	0.1%
12		777	1.5%
13		74	0.1%
14		1274	2.4%
15		1859	3.5%
16		301	0.6%
17		48	0.1%
18		228	0.4%
19		18	0%
20		2861	5.5%
21		623	1.2%
22		79	0.2%

23		42	0.1%
24		178	0.3%
25		965	1.8%
26		50	0.1%
27		15	0%
28		447	0.9%
29		2	0%
30		1656	3.2%
31		3	0%
32		33	0.1%
33		6	0%
34		9	0%
35		755	1.4%
36		66	0.1%
37		3	0%
38		27	0.1%
39		3	0%
40		890	1.7%
41		1	0%
42		126	0.2%
43		2	0%
44		6	0%
45		102	0.2%
46		7	0%
47		1	0%
48		36	0.1%
49		27	0.1%
50		412	0.8%
52		9	0%
53		1	0%
54		6	0%
55		15	0%
56		87	0.2%
57		1	0%
58		5	0%
60		195	0.4%
63		2	0%
65		7	0%
68		1	0%

70		188	0.4%
71		1	0%
72		7	0%
74		1	0%
75		3	0%
76		1	0%
77		1	0%
78		1	0%
80		38	0.1%
84		10	0%
85		3	0%
88		3	0%
90		9	0%
94		1	0%
95		1	0%
98		2	0%
100		27	0.1%
104		1	0%
105		1	0%
110		2	0%
112		3	0%
115		1	0%
120		2	0%
130		1	0%
140		1	0%
168		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	24459	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

## PHWWKHS: Total hours a week your partner spends on housework

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 27507    Invalid: 24951



Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 90

LITERAL QUESTION

G77. And what about your spouse or partner? About how many hours a week does s/he spend on housework?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2416	4.6%
1		741	1.4%
2		1272	2.4%
3		992	1.9%
4		951	1.8%
5		1959	3.7%
6		731	1.4%
7		1169	2.2%
8		809	1.5%
9		120	0.2%
10		3454	6.6%
11		54	0.1%
12		663	1.3%
13		44	0.1%
14		878	1.7%
15		1604	3.1%
16		195	0.4%
17		45	0.1%
18		174	0.3%
19		16	0%
20		2929	5.6%
21		416	0.8%
22		47	0.1%
23		17	0%
24		121	0.2%
25		793	1.5%
26		37	0.1%
27		11	0%
28		313	0.6%
29		5	0%

30		1759	3.4%
31		1	0%
32		20	0%
33		5	0%
34		8	0%
35		560	1.1%
36		44	0.1%
37		5	0%
38		11	0%
39		1	0%
40		928	1.8%
41		2	0%
42		85	0.2%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		76	0.1%
46		6	0%
47		2	0%
48		21	0%
49		20	0%
50		408	0.8%
52		3	0%
54		1	0%
55		17	0%
56		55	0.1%
57		2	0%
58		4	0%
59		1	0%
60		195	0.4%
62		1	0%
64		4	0%
65		4	0%
66		1	0%
68		2	0%
70		138	0.3%
71		1	0%
72		4	0%
75		3	0%
76		2	0%

78		3	0%
80		32	0.1%
82		2	0%
84		20	0%
86		1	0%
88		9	0%
90		12	0%
91		1	0%
98		1	0%
100		35	0.1%
110		1	0%
112		1	0%
120		5	0%
124		1	0%
140		2	0%
150		1	0%
168		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	24951	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

## DSGRMNYA: How often disagree with husband/wife/partner about money

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 29081 Invalid: 23377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 91

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G78. Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree about money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	12568	24%
2	Less than once a month	7862	15%
3	Once a month	3466	6.6%
4	Several times a month	2832	5.4%
5	Once a week	1036	2%
6	Several times a week	825	1.6%
7	Every day	492	0.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	23377	

### ICPTNWKA: Interviewer code, partner is in paid work

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 29862 Invalid: 22596

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

G79. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F46a OR F47 AND CODE

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Partner is in paid work	17635	33.6%
2	Partner is not in paid work	12227	23.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	22596	

### WKENGTP: Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 17286 Invalid: 35172

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 91

LITERAL QUESTION  
G80- 81. How often does his/her work involve? ...working evenings or nights?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	8620	16.4%
2	Less than once a month	1841	3.5%
3	Once a month	1024	2%
4	Several times a month	2427	4.6%
5	Once a week	736	1.4%
6	Several times a week	2029	3.9%
7	Every day	609	1.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	35172	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

## WKOVTMP: Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 17126 Invalid: 35332  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
STILL CARD 91

LITERAL QUESTION  
G80- 81. How often does his/her work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	7256	13.8%
2	Less than once a month	3080	5.9%

3	Once a month	1639	3.1%
4	Several times a month	2552	4.9%
5	Once a week	769	1.5%
6	Several times a week	1421	2.7%
7	Every day	409	0.8%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	35332	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
READ OUT...

### PTNWKWE: Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 17233 Invalid: 35225

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
CARD 92

LITERAL QUESTION

G82. Using this card, how often does his/her work involve working at weekends?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	6994	13.3%
2	Less than once a month	2652	5.1%
3	Once a month	1882	3.6%
4	Several times a month	3832	7.3%
5	Every week	1873	3.6%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	35225	

**ICMNART: Interviewer code: respondent's main activity is retired****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52294 Invalid: 164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ALL

LITERAL QUESTION

G83. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G12 AND CODE:

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent's main activity is retired	14057	26.8%
2	All others	38237	72.9%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	164	

**RTRYR: Year of retirement****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 13086 Invalid: 39372

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY RETIRED (code 1 at G83)

LITERAL QUESTION

G84. In what year did you retire?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never had a paid job	270	0.5%
1942		2	0%
1943		1	0%
1945		1	0%
1946		3	0%
1947		1	0%
1949		1	0%

1950		3	0%
1952		3	0%
1954		3	0%
1955		11	0%
1956		3	0%
1957		5	0%
1958		6	0%
1959		2	0%
1960		11	0%
1961		4	0%
1962		4	0%
1963		11	0%
1964		7	0%
1965		16	0%
1966		10	0%
1967		2	0%
1968		7	0%
1969		5	0%
1970		28	0.1%
1971		14	0%
1972		13	0%
1973		10	0%
1974		16	0%
1975		37	0.1%
1976		17	0%
1977		34	0.1%
1978		35	0.1%
1979		48	0.1%
1980		124	0.2%
1981		84	0.2%
1982		105	0.2%
1983		125	0.2%
1984		143	0.3%
1985		224	0.4%
1986		201	0.4%
1987		167	0.3%
1988		237	0.5%
1989		283	0.5%
1990		534	1%



1991		394	0.8%
1992		413	0.8%
1993		333	0.6%
1994		339	0.6%
1995		505	1%
1996		465	0.9%
1997		414	0.8%
1998		516	1%
1999		442	0.8%
2000		687	1.3%
2001		507	1%
2002		468	0.9%
2003		505	1%
2004		485	0.9%
2005		657	1.3%
2006		529	1%
2007		610	1.2%
2008		643	1.2%
2009		611	1.2%
2010		599	1.1%
2011		92	0.2%
2012		1	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
10001	.D	39372	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE

## WNTTRTR: Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 12969 Invalid: 39489

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

G85. Did you want to retire then or would you have preferred to continue in paid work?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wanted to retire	9340	17.8%
2	Preferred to continue in paid work	3629	6.9%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	39489	

### ICAGO45: Interviewer code, respondent over 45 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 51239 Invalid: 1219

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G86. INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Respondent over 45 years	27769	52.9%
2	Respondent 45 years or younger	23470	44.7%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
11	.D	1219	

### AGERTR: What age you would like to/would have liked to retire

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 24557 Invalid: 27901

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### QUESTION PRETEXT

ASK IF RESPONDENT IS OVER 45 (code 1 at G86)

#### LITERAL QUESTION

G87. At what age would you like to/would you have liked to retire?

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4	0%
1		2	0%
2		1	0%
5		4	0%
8		1	0%
9		1	0%
16		1	0%
19		2	0%
20		4	0%
23		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		3	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		14	0%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
33		2	0%
35		9	0%
36		2	0%
37		1	0%
38		2	0%
39		2	0%
40		55	0.1%
41		3	0%
42		3	0%
43		6	0%
44		7	0%
45		103	0.2%
46		17	0%
47		24	0%
48		22	0%
49		22	0%
50		1242	2.4%
51		35	0.1%

52		93	0.2%
53		121	0.2%
54		134	0.3%
55		4073	7.8%
56		279	0.5%
57		361	0.7%
58		763	1.5%
59		144	0.3%
60		8257	15.7%
61		195	0.4%
62		1190	2.3%
63		1033	2%
64		313	0.6%
65		4238	8.1%
66		139	0.3%
67		488	0.9%
68		98	0.2%
69		27	0.1%
70		712	1.4%
71		8	0%
72		16	0%
73		7	0%
74		6	0%
75		94	0.2%
76		3	0%
77		4	0%
78		7	0%
80		87	0.2%
81		2	0%
82		1	0%
84		1	0%
85		16	0%
86		1	0%
87		1	0%
88		9	0%
90		13	0%
96		1	0%
99		7	0%
100		11	0%

102		1	0%
120		2	0%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
1001	.D	27901	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
WRITE IN AGE

## PLNCHLD: Plan having child within next 3 years

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 22157 Invalid: 30301  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT  
ASK IF RESPONDENT AGED 45 OR UNDER (code 2 at G86) CARD 93

LITERAL QUESTION  
G88. Do you plan to have a child within the next three years?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely not	12260	23.4%
2	Probably not	4442	8.5%
3	Probably yes	3239	6.2%
4	Definitely yes	2216	4.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	30301	

QUESTION POST TEXT  
Please use this card.

## IPCRTIV: Important to think new ideas and being creative

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 51146 Invalid: 1312

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	10473	20%
2	Like me	16398	31.3%
3	Somewhat like me	12739	24.3%
4	A little like me	6404	12.2%
5	Not like me	3950	7.5%
6	Not like me at all	1182	2.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1312	

**IMPRICH: Important to be rich, have money and expensive things**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 51270 Invalid: 1188

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	2489	4.7%
2	Like me	6043	11.5%
3	Somewhat like me	10266	19.6%
4	A little like me	11214	21.4%

5	Not like me	15519	29.6%
6	Not like me at all	5739	10.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1188	

## IPEQOPT: Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51275 Invalid: 1183

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	17606	33.6%
2	Like me	20502	39.1%
3	Somewhat like me	8377	16%
4	A little like me	3207	6.1%
5	Not like me	1270	2.4%
6	Not like me at all	313	0.6%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1183	

## IPSHABT: Important to show abilities and be admired

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51153 Invalid: 1305

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	6480	12.4%
2	Like me	13438	25.6%
3	Somewhat like me	12580	24%
4	A little like me	8832	16.8%
5	Not like me	7818	14.9%
6	Not like me at all	2005	3.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1305	

## IMPSAFE: Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51271 Invalid: 1187

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	15821	30.2%
2	Like me	18404	35.1%
3	Somewhat like me	9166	17.5%
4	A little like me	4640	8.8%
5	Not like me	2692	5.1%
6	Not like me at all	548	1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%



2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1187	

## IMPDIFF: Important to try new and different things in life

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51158 Invalid: 1300

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	7217	13.8%
2	Like me	13653	26%
3	Somewhat like me	12547	23.9%
4	A little like me	8885	16.9%
5	Not like me	7066	13.5%
6	Not like me at all	1790	3.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1300	

## IPFRULE: Important to do what is told and follow rules

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50945 Invalid: 1513

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should

follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	5520	10.5%
2	Like me	14508	27.7%
3	Somewhat like me	12999	24.8%
4	A little like me	8742	16.7%
5	Not like me	7260	13.8%
6	Not like me at all	1916	3.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1513	

### IPUDRST: Important to understand different people

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 51085 Invalid: 1373

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	9666	18.4%
2	Like me	21055	40.1%
3	Somewhat like me	12369	23.6%
4	A little like me	5458	10.4%
5	Not like me	2115	4%
6	Not like me at all	422	0.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1373	

**IPMODST: Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51175 Invalid: 1283

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	8548	16.3%
2	Like me	16963	32.3%
3	Somewhat like me	12609	24%
4	A little like me	7496	14.3%
5	Not like me	4611	8.8%
6	Not like me at all	948	1.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1283	

**IPGDTIM: Important to have a good time****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 50802 Invalid: 1656

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to "spoil" herself/himself.

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	6755	12.9%
2	Like me	14488	27.6%
3	Somewhat like me	12441	23.7%

4	A little like me	8686	16.6%
5	Not like me	6336	12.1%
6	Not like me at all	2096	4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1656	

## IMPFREE: Important to make own decisions and be free

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51215 Invalid: 1243

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	14639	27.9%
2	Like me	19634	37.4%
3	Somewhat like me	10135	19.3%
4	A little like me	4483	8.5%
5	Not like me	1887	3.6%
6	Not like me at all	437	0.8%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1243	

## IPHLPL: Important to help people and care for others well-being

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51234 Invalid: 1224

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	13356	25.5%
2	Like me	21632	41.2%
3	Somewhat like me	11060	21.1%
4	A little like me	3969	7.6%
5	Not like me	991	1.9%
6	Not like me at all	226	0.4%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1224	

## IPSUCES: Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51024 Invalid: 1434

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	5949	11.3%
2	Like me	13629	26%
3	Somewhat like me	13046	24.9%
4	A little like me	9183	17.5%
5	Not like me	7255	13.8%
6	Not like me at all	1962	3.7%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1434	

## IPSTRGV: Important that government is strong and ensures safety

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50981 Invalid: 1477

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	15851	30.2%
2	Like me	18395	35.1%
3	Somewhat like me	9381	17.9%
4	A little like me	4486	8.6%
5	Not like me	2314	4.4%
6	Not like me at all	554	1.1%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1477	

## IPADVNT: Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51095 Invalid: 1363

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting

life.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	3315	6.3%
2	Like me	7011	13.4%
3	Somewhat like me	9621	18.3%
4	A little like me	10244	19.5%
5	Not like me	13614	26%
6	Not like me at all	7290	13.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1363	

### IPBHPRP: Important to behave properly

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

#### Overview

Valid: 51059 Invalid: 1399

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	9205	17.5%
2	Like me	19276	36.7%
3	Somewhat like me	12107	23.1%
4	A little like me	6382	12.2%
5	Not like me	3307	6.3%
6	Not like me at all	782	1.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1399	

**IPRSPOT: Important to get respect from others****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51000 Invalid: 1458

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	6515	12.4%
2	Like me	13793	26.3%
3	Somewhat like me	12744	24.3%
4	A little like me	8838	16.8%
5	Not like me	7368	14%
6	Not like me at all	1742	3.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1458	

**IPLYLFR: Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 51185 Invalid: 1273

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions****LITERAL QUESTION**

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

**CATEGORIES**

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	17827	34%
2	Like me	22627	43.1%



3	Somewhat like me	7386	14.1%
4	A little like me	2509	4.8%
5	Not like me	667	1.3%
6	Not like me at all	169	0.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1273	

## IMPENV: Important to care for nature and environment

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51155 Invalid: 1303

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	15648	29.8%
2	Like me	20123	38.4%
3	Somewhat like me	9941	19%
4	A little like me	3969	7.6%
5	Not like me	1205	2.3%
6	Not like me at all	269	0.5%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1303	

## IMPTRAD: Important to follow traditions and customs

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51197 Invalid: 1261

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	11156	21.3%
2	Like me	16734	31.9%
3	Somewhat like me	11235	21.4%
4	A little like me	6378	12.2%
5	Not like me	4197	8%
6	Not like me at all	1497	2.9%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%
2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1261	

## IMPFUN: Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 51131 Invalid: 1327

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Ha-u. Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very much like me	6303	12%
2	Like me	13650	26%
3	Somewhat like me	12619	24.1%
4	A little like me	9198	17.5%
5	Not like me	6570	12.5%
6	Not like me at all	2791	5.3%
2147483623	Refusal	0	0%

2147483624	Don't know	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	1327	

**REGION: Region****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R. Region

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
BE10		112	0.2%
BE21		307	0.6%
BE22		166	0.3%
BE23		221	0.4%
BE24		178	0.3%
BE25		207	0.4%
BE31		56	0.1%
BE32		178	0.3%
BE33		153	0.3%
BE34		49	0.1%
BE35		77	0.1%
BG311		53	0.1%
BG312		68	0.1%
BG313		73	0.1%
BG314		125	0.2%
BG315		48	0.1%
BG321		66	0.1%
BG322		15	0%
BG323		105	0.2%
BG324		66	0.1%
BG325		85	0.2%
BG331		175	0.3%
BG332		44	0.1%

BG333		52	0.1%
BG334		59	0.1%
BG341		151	0.3%
BG342		95	0.2%
BG343		62	0.1%
BG344		95	0.2%
BG411		356	0.7%
BG412		38	0.1%
BG413		107	0.2%
BG414		24	0%
BG415		21	0%
BG421		191	0.4%
BG422		94	0.2%
BG423		68	0.1%
BG424		26	0%
BG425		72	0.1%
CH01		246	0.5%
CH02		356	0.7%
CH03		208	0.4%
CH04		238	0.5%
CH05		249	0.5%
CH06		161	0.3%
CH07		48	0.1%
CY0		1083	2.1%
CZ010		281	0.5%
CZ020		234	0.4%
CZ031		155	0.3%
CZ032		112	0.2%
CZ041		65	0.1%
CZ042		176	0.3%
CZ051		100	0.2%
CZ052		126	0.2%
CZ053		122	0.2%
CZ063		129	0.2%
CZ064		261	0.5%
CZ071		164	0.3%
CZ072		157	0.3%
CZ080		304	0.6%
DE1		287	0.5%

DE2		430	0.8%
DE3		104	0.2%
DE4		226	0.4%
DE5		24	0%
DE6		27	0.1%
DE7		193	0.4%
DE8		122	0.2%
DE9		185	0.4%
DEA		566	1.1%
DEB		130	0.2%
DEC		20	0%
DED		258	0.5%
DEE		182	0.3%
DEF		81	0.2%
DEG		196	0.4%
DK01		397	0.8%
DK02		209	0.4%
DK03		355	0.7%
DK04		411	0.8%
DK05		204	0.4%
EE001		575	1.1%
EE004		222	0.4%
EE006		248	0.5%
EE007		191	0.4%
EE008		557	1.1%
ES11		101	0.2%
ES12		42	0.1%
ES13		25	0%
ES21		81	0.2%
ES22		29	0.1%
ES23		9	0%
ES24		58	0.1%
ES30		305	0.6%
ES41		116	0.2%
ES42		84	0.2%
ES43		53	0.1%
ES51		248	0.5%
ES52		186	0.4%
ES53		28	0.1%

ES61		408	0.8%
ES62		45	0.1%
ES64		5	0%
ES70		62	0.1%
FI131		61	0.1%
FI132		102	0.2%
FI133		54	0.1%
FI134		35	0.1%
FI181		446	0.9%
FI182		36	0.1%
FI183		181	0.3%
FI184		70	0.1%
FI185		68	0.1%
FI186		59	0.1%
FI187		51	0.1%
FI193		104	0.2%
FI194		65	0.1%
FI195		73	0.1%
FI196		93	0.2%
FI197		164	0.3%
FI1A1		20	0%
FI1A2		129	0.2%
FI1A3		67	0.1%
FR10		262	0.5%
FR21		48	0.1%
FR22		36	0.1%
FR23		50	0.1%
FR24		58	0.1%
FR25		46	0.1%
FR26		38	0.1%
FR30		123	0.2%
FR41		90	0.2%
FR42		46	0.1%
FR43		47	0.1%
FR51		107	0.2%
FR52		95	0.2%
FR53		88	0.2%
FR61		98	0.2%
FR62		78	0.1%

FR63		29	0.1%
FR71		184	0.4%
FR72		38	0.1%
FR81		59	0.1%
FR82		108	0.2%
GR11		149	0.3%
GR12		429	0.8%
GR13		89	0.2%
GR14		200	0.4%
GR21		105	0.2%
GR22		64	0.1%
GR23		178	0.3%
GR24		161	0.3%
GR25		150	0.3%
GR30		904	1.7%
GR41		52	0.1%
GR42		75	0.1%
GR43		159	0.3%
HR01		631	1.2%
HR02		489	0.9%
HR03		529	1%
HU101		220	0.4%
HU102		185	0.4%
HU211		54	0.1%
HU212		80	0.2%
HU213		54	0.1%
HU221		70	0.1%
HU222		62	0.1%
HU223		30	0.1%
HU231		63	0.1%
HU232		69	0.1%
HU233		44	0.1%
HU311		121	0.2%
HU312		47	0.1%
HU313		18	0%
HU321		72	0.1%
HU322		97	0.2%
HU323		89	0.2%
HU331		90	0.2%

HU332		46	0.1%
HU333		50	0.1%
IE011		332	0.6%
IE012		165	0.3%
IE013		362	0.7%
IE021		590	1.1%
IE022		234	0.4%
IE023		227	0.4%
IE024		302	0.6%
IE025		364	0.7%
IL		2294	4.4%
LT001		101	0.2%
LT002		364	0.7%
LT003		145	0.3%
LT004		106	0.2%
LT005		232	0.4%
LT006		138	0.3%
LT007		60	0.1%
LT008		86	0.2%
LT009		70	0.1%
LT00A		375	0.7%
NL11		56	0.1%
NL12		81	0.2%
NL13		51	0.1%
NL21		149	0.3%
NL22		219	0.4%
NL23		25	0%
NL31		140	0.3%
NL32		305	0.6%
NL33		355	0.7%
NL34		41	0.1%
NL41		281	0.5%
NL42		126	0.2%
NO01		315	0.6%
NO02		111	0.2%
NO03		299	0.6%
NO04		256	0.5%
NO05		273	0.5%
NO06		152	0.3%



NO07		142	0.3%
PL11		127	0.2%
PL12		228	0.4%
PL21		143	0.3%
PL22		207	0.4%
PL31		113	0.2%
PL32		97	0.2%
PL33		70	0.1%
PL34		52	0.1%
PL41		147	0.3%
PL42		79	0.2%
PL43		41	0.1%
PL51		110	0.2%
PL52		55	0.1%
PL61		102	0.2%
PL62		64	0.1%
PL63		116	0.2%
PT11		849	1.6%
PT15		82	0.2%
PT16		388	0.7%
PT17		752	1.4%
PT18		79	0.2%
RU01		233	0.4%
RU02		564	1.1%
RU03		154	0.3%
RU04		148	0.3%
RU05		310	0.6%
RU06		345	0.7%
RU07		356	0.7%
RU08		248	0.5%
RU09		130	0.2%
RU10		107	0.2%
SE110		251	0.5%
SE121		64	0.1%
SE122		37	0.1%
SE123		78	0.1%
SE124		62	0.1%
SE125		41	0.1%
SE211		42	0.1%

SE212		32	0.1%
SE213		55	0.1%
SE214		11	0%
SE221		20	0%
SE224		198	0.4%
SE231		55	0.1%
SE232		268	0.5%
SE311		48	0.1%
SE312		44	0.1%
SE313		49	0.1%
SE321		38	0.1%
SE322		22	0%
SE331		42	0.1%
SE332		40	0.1%
SI011		88	0.2%
SI012		259	0.5%
SI013		50	0.1%
SI014		194	0.4%
SI015		32	0.1%
SI016		53	0.1%
SI017		116	0.2%
SI018		35	0.1%
SI021		280	0.5%
SI022		138	0.3%
SI023		93	0.2%
SI024		65	0.1%
SK010		224	0.4%
SK021		190	0.4%
SK022		199	0.4%
SK023		224	0.4%
SK031		222	0.4%
SK032		241	0.5%
SK041		305	0.6%
SK042		251	0.5%
UA01		101	0.2%
UA02		99	0.2%
UA03		68	0.1%
UA04		122	0.2%
UA05		204	0.4%

UA06		82	0.2%
UA07		37	0.1%
UA08		77	0.1%
UA09		72	0.1%
UA11		72	0.1%
UA12		99	0.2%
UA13		90	0.2%
UA14		66	0.1%
UA15		74	0.1%
UA17		82	0.2%
UA18		51	0.1%
UA19		49	0.1%
UA20		117	0.2%
UA21		59	0.1%
UA23		72	0.1%
UA24		47	0.1%
UA25		109	0.2%
UA26		82	0.2%
UKC		107	0.2%
UKD		275	0.5%
UKE		225	0.4%
UKF		183	0.3%
UKG		220	0.4%
UKH		226	0.4%
UKI		208	0.4%
UKJ		335	0.6%
UKK		194	0.4%
UKL		138	0.3%
UKM		247	0.5%
UKN		64	0.1%

**REGUNIT: Regional unit****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

RUnit. Level of regional unit

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	NUTS level 1	6536	12.5%
2	NUTS level 2	20041	38.2%
3	NUTS level 3	19061	36.3%
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature	6820	13%

## INTEWDE: Place of interview: East, West Germany

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 3031 Invalid: 49427

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

R1. Interview in East or West Germany

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin	1056	2%
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin	1975	3.8%
Sysmiss		49427	

## INWDDS: Start of interview, day of month

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50648 Invalid: 1810

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

R2. Start of interview, day of month

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1347	2.6%
2		1507	2.9%
3		1513	2.9%
4		1596	3%
5		1567	3%
6		1663	3.2%
7		1439	2.7%
8		1699	3.2%
9		1659	3.2%
10		1570	3%
11		1719	3.3%
12		1704	3.2%
13		1771	3.4%
14		1656	3.2%
15		1919	3.7%
16		1740	3.3%
17		1637	3.1%
18		1751	3.3%
19		1718	3.3%
20		1702	3.2%
21		1530	2.9%
22		1798	3.4%
23		1746	3.3%
24		1425	2.7%
25		1684	3.2%
26		1823	3.5%
27		1891	3.6%
28		1918	3.7%
29		1715	3.3%
30		1583	3%
31		658	1.3%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	17	
Sysmiss		1793	

**INWMMS: Start of interview, month**

**Data file: ESS5e03\_4**

**Overview**

Valid: 50648 Invalid: 1810

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R3. Start of interview, month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8501	16.2%
2		4886	9.3%
3		2450	4.7%
4		1736	3.3%
5		2681	5.1%
6		5010	9.6%
7		739	1.4%
8		65	0.1%
9		3174	6.1%
10		8185	15.6%
11		8838	16.8%
12		4383	8.4%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	17	
Sysmiss		1793	

**INWYYS: Start of interview, year**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 50649 Invalid: 1809

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2010 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R4. Start of interview, year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		20515	39.1%
2011		29989	57.2%

2012		145	0.3%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
10001	.D	16	
Sysmiss		1793	

## INWSHH: Start of interview, hour

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 48015 Invalid: 4443

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

R5. Start of interview, hour

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		58	0.1%
8		609	1.2%
9		2409	4.6%
10		4740	9%
11		3839	7.3%
12		3583	6.8%
13		4383	8.4%
14		4706	9%
15		4889	9.3%
16		5440	10.4%
17		5153	9.8%
18		4215	8%
19		2592	4.9%
20		1108	2.1%
21		253	0.5%
22		28	0.1%
23		8	0%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	74	
Sysmiss		4369	

**INWSMM: Start of interview, minute****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 48014    Invalid: 4444

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R6. Start of interview, minute

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7357	14%
1		612	1.2%
2		708	1.3%
3		741	1.4%
4		669	1.3%
5		1982	3.8%
6		627	1.2%
7		651	1.2%
8		586	1.1%
9		473	0.9%
10		2785	5.3%
11		468	0.9%
12		504	1%
13		420	0.8%
14		363	0.7%
15		2003	3.8%
16		382	0.7%
17		387	0.7%
18		373	0.7%
19		341	0.7%
20		2144	4.1%
21		318	0.6%
22		315	0.6%
23		340	0.6%
24		304	0.6%
25		1021	1.9%



26		341	0.7%
27		337	0.6%
28		334	0.6%
29		319	0.6%
30		3992	7.6%
31		379	0.7%
32		404	0.8%
33		380	0.7%
34		414	0.8%
35		1146	2.2%
36		421	0.8%
37		403	0.8%
38		361	0.7%
39		319	0.6%
40		1751	3.3%
41		347	0.7%
42		367	0.7%
43		342	0.7%
44		298	0.6%
45		1462	2.8%
46		336	0.6%
47		358	0.7%
48		323	0.6%
49		282	0.5%
50		1569	3%
51		296	0.6%
52		355	0.7%
53		322	0.6%
54		327	0.6%
55		1014	1.9%
56		397	0.8%
57		421	0.8%
58		518	1%
59		505	1%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	75	
Sysmiss		4369	

**INWDDE: End of interview, day of month****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 50603 Invalid: 1855

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R7. End of interview, day of month

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1346	2.6%
2		1510	2.9%
3		1511	2.9%
4		1601	3.1%
5		1577	3%
6		1665	3.2%
7		1436	2.7%
8		1696	3.2%
9		1655	3.2%
10		1566	3%
11		1723	3.3%
12		1703	3.2%
13		1766	3.4%
14		1648	3.1%
15		1918	3.7%
16		1741	3.3%
17		1631	3.1%
18		1749	3.3%
19		1722	3.3%
20		1695	3.2%
21		1526	2.9%
22		1794	3.4%
23		1753	3.3%
24		1423	2.7%
25		1684	3.2%
26		1816	3.5%
27		1891	3.6%
28		1911	3.6%

29		1715	3.3%
30		1573	3%
31		658	1.3%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	62	
Sysmiss		1793	

## INWMME: End of interview, month

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 50603 Invalid: 1855

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

R8. End of interview, month

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8500	16.2%
2		4884	9.3%
3		2444	4.7%
4		1736	3.3%
5		2671	5.1%
6		5027	9.6%
7		741	1.4%
8		65	0.1%
9		3166	6%
10		8162	15.6%
11		8824	16.8%
12		4383	8.4%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	62	
Sysmiss		1793	

## INWYYE: End of interview, year

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 50604 Invalid: 1854

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2010 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R9. End of interview, year

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		20507	39.1%
2011		29952	57.1%
2012		145	0.3%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
10001	.D	61	
Sysmiss		1793	

**INWEHH: End of interview, hour**

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

**Overview**

Valid: 47997 Invalid: 4461

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R10. End of interview, hour

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		9	0%
1		2	0%
2		1	0%
5		1	0%
6		1	0%
7		3	0%
8		73	0.1%
9		615	1.2%
10		2451	4.7%
11		4512	8.6%
12		3995	7.6%

13		3587	6.8%
14		4260	8.1%
15		4631	8.8%
16		4893	9.3%
17		5333	10.2%
18		5283	10.1%
19		4155	7.9%
20		2669	5.1%
21		1163	2.2%
22		309	0.6%
23		51	0.1%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	92	
Sysmiss		4369	

**INWEMM: End of interview, minute****Data file: ESS5e03\_4****Overview**

Valid: 47997    Invalid: 4461

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 0 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R11. End of interview, minute

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3223	6.1%
1		501	1%
2		554	1.1%
3		529	1%
4		480	0.9%
5		1706	3.3%
6		484	0.9%
7		525	1%
8		521	1%
9		477	0.9%
10		2256	4.3%
11		461	0.9%

12		525	1%
13		510	1%
14		470	0.9%
15		2160	4.1%
16		470	0.9%
17		496	0.9%
18		492	0.9%
19		451	0.9%
20		2202	4.2%
21		496	0.9%
22		457	0.9%
23		483	0.9%
24		421	0.8%
25		1489	2.8%
26		465	0.9%
27		421	0.8%
28		450	0.9%
29		443	0.8%
30		2825	5.4%
31		424	0.8%
32		544	1%
33		472	0.9%
34		403	0.8%
35		1557	3%
36		425	0.8%
37		466	0.9%
38		494	0.9%
39		459	0.9%
40		2051	3.9%
41		448	0.9%
42		498	0.9%
43		430	0.8%
44		459	0.9%
45		1945	3.7%
46		484	0.9%
47		467	0.9%
48		505	1%
49		447	0.9%
50		1977	3.8%

51		462	0.9%
52		481	0.9%
53		526	1%
54		481	0.9%
55		1554	3%
56		462	0.9%
57		521	1%
58		587	1.1%
59		525	1%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	92	
Sysmiss		4369	

## INWTM: Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 47687    Invalid: 4771    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 680    Mean: 66.81  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 680    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

R20. Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

## SPLTADMD: Administration of split ballot and MTMM

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52271    Invalid: 187  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: 1 - 2147483625    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

R13. Administration of split ballot and mtmm

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	FF A testd1-testd12	14427	27.5%
2	FF B testd13-testd25	14194	27.1%
3	FF C testd26-testd39	14306	27.3%

4	SC A testd1-testd12	2598	5%
5	SC B testd13-testd25	2628	5%
6	SC C testd26-testd39	2557	4.9%
21	SC No split	1561	3%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	187	

## SUPQAD1: Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 9281 Invalid: 43177

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completed by respondent, no help from you	8152	15.5%
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you	467	0.9%
3	Face to face interview	662	1.3%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%
2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	43177	

## SUPQAD2: Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 42849 Invalid: 9609

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Face to face interview	42726	81.4%
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you	35	0.1%
3	Completed by respondent, no help from you	88	0.2%
2147483622	Not applicable	0	0%



2147483625	No answer	0	0%
11	.D	9609	

## SUPQDD: Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49742 Invalid: 2716

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

R14. Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1349	2.6%
2		1494	2.8%
3		1505	2.9%
4		1604	3.1%
5		1567	3%
6		1685	3.2%
7		1430	2.7%
8		1673	3.2%
9		1628	3.1%
10		1570	3%
11		1674	3.2%
12		1608	3.1%
13		1709	3.3%
14		1595	3%
15		1831	3.5%
16		1700	3.2%
17		1596	3%
18		1699	3.2%
19		1638	3.1%
20		1675	3.2%
21		1511	2.9%
22		1776	3.4%
23		1762	3.4%
24		1419	2.7%

25		1686	3.2%
26		1788	3.4%
27		1864	3.6%
28		1866	3.6%
29		1635	3.1%
30		1530	2.9%
31		675	1.3%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	566	
Sysmiss		2150	

## SUPQMM: Month, supplementary questionnaire

Data file: ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 49742 Invalid: 2716

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

R15. Month, supplementary questionnaire

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8246	15.7%
2		4398	8.4%
3		2335	4.5%
4		1738	3.3%
5		2675	5.1%
6		5015	9.6%
7		740	1.4%
8		60	0.1%
9		3088	5.9%
10		8279	15.8%
11		9123	17.4%
12		4045	7.7%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
101	.D	566	
Sysmiss		2150	

**SUPQYR: Year, supplementary questionnaire****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 49761 Invalid: 2697

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 2010 - 2147483625 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R16. Year, supplementary questionnaire

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		21139	40.3%
2011		28001	53.4%
2012		621	1.2%
2147483625	Not available	0	0%
10001	.D	547	
Sysmiss		2150	

**DWEIGHT: Design weight****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 19 Range: 0.00729682994278976 - 4 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

LITERAL QUESTION

R17. Design weight

**PSPWGHT: Post-stratification weight including design weight****Data file:** ESS5e03\_4**Overview**

Valid: 52458 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 4.12e-06 Maximum: 4.986 Mean: 1.009

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 20 Range: 4.12459657140857e-06 - 4.98628840434124 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

R18. Post-stratification weight including design weight

---

 **PWEIGHT: Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)**

**Data file:** ESS5e03\_4

### Overview

Valid: 52458    Invalid: 0    Minimum: 0.0616    Maximum: 4.644    Mean: 0.996

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 18    Range: 0.0616366574330563 - 4.64408080924856    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

LITERAL QUESTION

R19. Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

---

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Source Questionnaire, Round 5

---

Title Source Questionnaire, Round 5

Language English

Filename [http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/fieldwork/source/ESS5\\_source\\_main\\_questionnaire.pdf](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/fieldwork/source/ESS5_source_main_questionnaire.pdf)

---

### Supplementary Questionnaire, Round 5

---

Title Supplementary Questionnaire, Round 5

Language English

Filename [http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/fieldwork/source/ESS5\\_source\\_supplementary\\_questionnaires.pdf](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/fieldwork/source/ESS5_source_supplementary_questionnaires.pdf)

---

## Technical documents

### Data Documentation Report, Round 5

---

Title Data Documentation Report, Round 5

Language English

Filename [http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/survey/ESS5\\_data\\_documentation\\_report\\_e04\\_1.pdf](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/survey/ESS5_data_documentation_report_e04_1.pdf)

---

### Data Protocol, Round 5

---

Title Data Protocol, Round 5

Language English

Filename [http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/survey/ESS5\\_data\\_protocol\\_e02\\_4.pdf](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/round5/survey/ESS5_data_protocol_e02_4.pdf)

---

### Weighting European Social Survey

---

Title Weighting European Social Survey

Language English

Filename [http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/methodology/ESS\\_weighting\\_data\\_1.pdf](http://www.europeansocialsurvey.org/docs/methodology/ESS_weighting_data_1.pdf)

---